

The South Florida Water Management District is a Component Unit of the State of Florida



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

A Component Unit of the State of Florida

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2007

Prepared by Accounting and Financial Services Division Robert N. Gray, Chief Accountant

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</u>	
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	I-1
ORGANIZATION CHART AND LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS	I-8
GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	I - 9
MAP OF THE GEOGRAPHIC BOUNDARIES OF THE DISTRICT	I-10
<u>FINANCIAL SECTION</u>	
REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS	П-1
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A) (UNAUDITED)	ІІ-3
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Statement of Net Assets Statement of Activities	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS Governmental Funds Financial Statements Balance Sheet	Ш-3
Net Assets	В-8
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	III-12
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION OTHER THAN MD&A (UNAUDITED)	
BUDGET TO ACTUAL COMPARISON – MAJOR FUNDS (General and Special Revenue) General Fund Okeechobee Basin SR State Appropriations	IV-3
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	IV-7

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Descriptions of the Nonmajor Governmental Funds	V-1
Combining Balance Sheet	V-4
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	V-12
Budget to Actual Comparison - Other Major and Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Special Revenue Funds	
Big Cypress Basin SR	
Save Our Rivers SR	
Aquatic Plant Control	
Melaleuca Control.	
Wetlands Mitigation	
Indian River Lagoon Restoration	V-25
External Grants	V-26
Alternative Water Supply	V-27
Stormwater Treatment Areas - Operations and Maintenance	V-28
Lake Belt Mitigation	V-29
Everglades License Plate	V-30
Lake Okeechobee Trust Fund	V-31
Capital Projects Funds	
District CP	V-32
Okeechobee Basin CP	V-33
Big Cypress Basin CP	V-34
Save Our Rivers CP	
Everglades Trust Fund	V-36
Federal Emergency Management Agency	V-38
Florida Bay	
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan – Ad Valorem	
Federal Land Acquisitions	
Save Our Everglades	
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan – Federal Funds	
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan – Other Creditable	
Acceler8 – Everglades Construction Project	
Acceler8 – Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	
Permanent Fund	
Wetlands Mitigation.	V-48

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Net Assets by Category	VI-2
Changes in Net Assets	
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.	
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	VI-8
Direct Property Tax Rates.	
Principal Property Tax Payers	
Property Tax Collections	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
Pledged-Revenue Bond Coverage	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	
Ten Largest Employers	
Employment Data 1998 – 2006 for SFWMD's 16 Counties	
District Employees by Resource Area/Program	
Permit Applications Received	
Water Moved by District Pump Stations	
SCLOSURE SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
C RULE 15c2-12 DISCLOSURES	
District Agreement and Effective Dates	
Annual Financial Information	
Security for the Bonds	
Documentary Stamp Tax	VII-2
Funding and Allocation of the Trust Fund	VII-3
Use of the Trust Fund	
Escrow and Reserve Funds	
Annual Debt Service Requirements	
Audited Annual Financial Statements	VII-0

Required Notices......VII-7



This Page has been Intentionally Left Blank

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

TO: GOVERNING BOARD MEMBERS AND CAROL ANN WEHLE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT – FISCAL YEAR 2007

Florida Statutes require that an external audit of our financial statements be performed by a firm of independent certified public accountants to express an opinion that the basic financial statements of the South Florida Water Management District (the District) are fairly presented in conformance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report for the District for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

Responsibility for the integrity, objectivity, accuracy, completeness and fairness of presentation of these basic financial statements rests with management. The basic financial statements were prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles for governmental entities. To our knowledge, the information is accurate in all material respects and fairly presents our financial position and operating results. The report includes disclosures required to provide an understanding of our financial affairs.

Management is responsible for maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that District assets are protected from loss, theft, or misuse. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the cost of a control should not exceed the expected benefits, and the evaluation of costs and benefits requires management's estimates. The Governing Board and management have a plan of organization and policies in place to safeguard assets, validate the reliability of accounting data, promote operational efficiency, and encourage adherence to prescribed managerial policies and procedures. We believe these existing internal accounting controls adequately safeguard assets and provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance of proper recording and reporting of our finances.

Independent auditors have audited the basic financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included a review of internal accounting controls to the extent necessary to express an opinion on the fairness of these basic financial statements. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unqualified opinion that the South Florida Water Management District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007 are fairly presented in accordance with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section (Section II) of this report.

The independent audit of the District's basic financial statements was part of a broader federal and state mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditors to report not only on the fair presentation of the basic financial statements, but also on the District's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards and state financial assistance. These reports are available in the District's separately issued Single Audit Report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

DISTRICT BACKGROUND

South Florida's subtropical extremes of hurricane, flood, and drought combined with efforts to populate this "new frontier" led the U.S. Congress to adopt legislation creating the Central and Southern Florida Flood Control Project in 1948.

The project's primary goal was to serve the needs of the region's growing agricultural and urban populations and to protect and manage water resources. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers would, over the following decades, design and build a vast network of levees, canals, water control structures, and other improved waterways designed to help manage the often unpredictable weather extremes of the region.

In 1949 the Florida Legislature created the Central and Southern Florida Flood Control District (FCD) to act as the local sponsor for the project, operating and maintaining the water control network with funding from property taxes levied within the District boundaries. Throughout its history, this regional water resource agency evolved and grew primarily in response to population growth and development and their impact on water resources.

The Florida Water Resources Act of 1972 launched the most significant change in the state's approach to natural resource management. This legislation divided the state into five regional water management districts and greatly expanded the responsibilities of the existing FCD. This included a greater emphasis on water quality and environmental protection initiatives.

The FCD was renamed the South Florida Water Management District in 1976, and new boundaries were drawn to encompass the region's primary watersheds. Since 1949 the District has grown into a multi-faceted agency responsible for most water resource related issues – from providing flood protection and water supply protection to people living in cities and on farms to restoring and managing natural ecosystems.

The District's Governing Board is composed of nine members appointed from specific geographic areas within our boundaries. The members are appointed by the Governor and are confirmed by the Florida Senate. Appointments are made on a staggered basis and members serve without salary for a term of four years. The Board elects its own officers, including a chairman and vice-chairman.

GEOGRAPHIC BOUNDARIES OF THE DISTRICT

Water management district boundaries are based on natural, hydrological basins rather than political or county limits to allow for effective and efficient planning and management. The boundaries of the District encompass all or part of 16 south Florida counties, covering a total area of 17,930 square miles. Approximately 7.9 million people live within the District's boundaries. A map showing the geographic boundaries of the District can be found on page I-10.

GENERAL OPERATIONS

The District's water management system includes roughly 1,969 miles of maintained canals and levees, with 542 primary water control structures operated by the District. Nearly 2,000 smaller structures are in place system-wide to control inflows from secondary sources (local, municipal, or county drainage and/or water control districts) into the District's primary system. The District has 63 pumping stations which can move hundreds of millions of gallons of water in and out of storage areas, providing both water supply and flood protection.

The man-made water management system undergoes continuous enlargement and refinement with new construction, acquisitions, and upgrades to the existing network. This enhances the system's ability to provide flood control and water supply protection as well as preserve water quality and environmental values.

District employees are located at facilities across our 16 county jurisdiction to offer the public more direct and responsive access to permitting and other agency functions. These locations include eight Field Stations located in Kissimmee, Okeechobee, Clewiston, West Palm Beach, Fort Lauderdale, Miami, Homestead, and Naples. District headquarters are in West Palm Beach with Service Centers located in Plantation, Fort Myers, Naples, Stuart, Miami, Orlando, Okeechobee, and Plantation Key.

The Big Cypress Basin Branch Office and Field Station are headquartered in Naples. Operations and policies for the Basin are directed by a six-member Basin Board and are carried out by Basin staff, under the direction of the Basin Administrator.

REGULATORY POWERS

The District has a number of regulatory programs designed to protect the region's water resources. Under the state's 1993 environmental streamlining initiative, land alteration activities or works affecting water resources are regulated under one type of permit – the Environmental Resource Permit. The water management districts and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection have developed uniform wetland delineation, mitigation banking, and environmental resource permitting criteria. The District is also responsible for regulating consumptive uses of water. Types of activities regulated by the District include:

- projects with impacts on wetlands or other surface waters (dredge and fill),
- Surface Water Improvement and Management (SWIM) "Works of the District",
- use of District lands, canals, streams or aquifers,
- drainage system construction or operation, and
- well construction.

OTHER DISTRICT PROGRAMS

The District's responsibilities reach far beyond regulatory programs and operations. The District acquires, manages, and restores lands through Florida's Save Our Rivers and Florida Forever programs.

Water resource education targeted at schools and at the general public is an important District focus. Partnerships and coordination with other levels of government and other agencies help support water resource development projects, development of alternative water supplies, water conservation, reuse, and stormwater management goals.

Research, data collection, and analysis help ensure District projects and programs are effective and efficient. Emergency operations and management are a cornerstone of District operations, especially during the hurricane season, or the seven-month dry season when serious water shortages can occur. The District is also a leader in melaleuca, aquatic weed, and other exotic pest plant control.

REGIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Growth in the local economy affects the District's ability to generate revenues. This is because the District's primary revenue is from ad valorem taxes, which are property taxes based on assessed values of property in the region. Population growth and the associated construction of housing and commercial structures along with low unemployment and interest rates are the primary factors that contribute to the maintenance or increase in property prices, resulting in higher assessed values.

Population in the District has increased significantly in the recent past and this growth is expected to continue over the next five years. Overall, the District's population is expected to grow at an average rate of 2.2 percent per year with the largest numerical increases occurring along the southeast coast (Palm Beach, Broward and Miami-Dade Counties) and the highest percentage growth rates occurring in Lee, Collier and St. Lucie Counties, according to data published by the Florida Office of Economic and Demographic Research.

Florida's economic conditions have stabilized from the recent past, yet overall remain favorable. The October 2007 unemployment rate for Florida was 4.2 percent compared to 4.7 percent for the entire United States, and compared to 3.3 percent from a year ago. The increase over the past year can be attributed in large part to the reduction in new construction. In 2007, the real estate market in South Florida continued to slow down due to a decline in the demand for residential property as indicated by a fall in housing unit sales during the year. This reduction in demand for new housing will also translate into a significant slow down in property value growth into 2008. In the meantime, Florida's tourism industry continues to create thousands of leisure and hospitality jobs.

While District-adopted ad valorem millage rates have remained constant over the past ten years, the fiscal year 2008 budget process saw a reduction in levied rates as a result of legislative action aimed at addressing rising property taxes in the State of Florida. House Bill 1-B required a reduction in taxes by all local governments and special taxing districts from three to nine percent, depending on their past per capita tax increases, and also limited future year revenues by setting a maximum limit on future tax levies to the rolled-back millage rate.

The District has taken steps to prepare for potential terrorism, economic downturns and catastrophic weather events by establishing an Economic Stabilization Fund. As of September 30, 2007, the economic stabilization reserve was \$20.8 million.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

EVERGLADES RESTORATION

Florida's Everglades are the largest subtropical wetlands in the United States and are a unique resource. The Everglades "River of Grass" contains a diversity of plants and wildlife not found anywhere else in the United States. For more than a century, human activities have altered the ecosystem to provide for the development of a growing population, agriculture, and protection against deadly hurricanes and droughts.

Today, the Everglades face critical challenges as a result of more than 100 years of human progress. Phosphorus-enriched agricultural and stormwater runoff has threatened the ecosystem's delicate balance. Other threats include changes in the quantity, distribution and timing of freshwater; an infestation of non-native plants; mercury accumulation in the tissue of some Everglades fish, birds and other animals; and a reduction in the size of the Everglades marshes.

The Everglades Forever Act (EFA), passed by the Florida Legislature in 1994, established requirements essential to restore significant portions of the Everglades. The District implemented the Everglades Construction Project and the Everglades Restoration Program in order to meet the requirements of the Everglades Forever Act. In 2003, the Everglades Forever Act was amended, requiring the implementation of the Long-Term Plan for Achieving Water Quality Goals in the Everglades Protection Area (Long-Term Plan).

The Everglades Construction Project (ECP) is the first major step in Everglades restoration pursuant to the Everglades Forever Act. The EFA directs the District to acquire land, design, permit, and construct a series of Stormwater Treatment Areas (STAs) to reduce phosphorus levels from stormwater runoff and other sources before it enters the Everglades Protection Area. The STAs, which consist of six large constructed wetlands, totaling over 40,000 acres of effective treatment area, are the cornerstone of the ECP.

Other ECP components include hydropattern improvements and diversion of stormwater flows from Lake Okeechobee. In total, the ECP is composed of 12 interrelated construction projects located between Lake Okeechobee and the Everglades. Operations and maintenance of the STAs and other features of the ECP have commenced upon completion of each individual project. Over the past decade, phosphorus control programs consisting of Stormwater Treatment Areas and best farming/management practices together have prevented over 2,600 metric tons of phosphorus from entering the Everglades.

The Long-Term Plan, which builds upon and expands the ECP, contains activities to achieve Everglades water quality goals and to permit the State of Florida and the District to fulfill their obligations under both the Everglades Forever Act, and the federal Everglades Settlement Agreement. The success of the Long-term Plan is predicated upon using an adaptive implementation approach, whereby the best available information is used to develop and implement incremental improvement measures as their need and utility is confirmed.

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) is a 30-year plan which provides the framework for the restoration, protection, and preservation of the naturally occurring water resources of the central and southern Florida region which originate in the Everglades. As the plan's major local sponsor, the South Florida Water Management District has partnered with the United States Army Corps of Engineers to implement CERP, the goal of which is to increase water storage and improve the timing, quality, and distribution of water deliveries to the Everglades ecosystem. Principal features of the plan are the creation of new reservoirs and wetlands-based water treatment areas.

The United States Congress approved CERP in 2000, under the Water Resources Development Act, authorizing ten initial full-scale projects along with six pilot projects. Implementation is currently estimated to cost \$10.9 billion, according to the CERP 2005 Report to Congress, half of which will be paid by the federal government. The State of Florida will provide one-fourth of the total cost, and the South Florida Water Management District and various local agencies in South Florida will provide one-fourth of the total cost. To date, the District has expended \$1.7 billion which includes \$1.3 billion for project land acquisition.

During 2005, the District launched Acceler8, an expedited initiative to be financed by certificates of participation to revitalize the ecosystem by increasing the pace on eight restoration projects included in the CERP and Everglades plans. By accelerating the funding, design and construction of these projects, the Everglades will experience positive benefits sooner and more cost-effectively. Through fiscal year 2007, proceeds from the certificates totaling \$172 million have been utilized to reimburse construction costs related to the projects.

KISSIMMEE BASIN RESTORATION

In 1947, some 250,000 acres were flooded in and south of the cities of Kissimmee and Orlando. In 1962, in an attempt to keep these cities protected from further destruction, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers dredged the Kissimmee River, turning it from 103 miles of winding river into a 56-mile long canal.

The environmental devastation of the dredging was staggering. Native vegetation disappeared, as did animals dependent upon it for food, nesting and shelter. Of the original 40,000 acres of wetlands, only 10,000 remain.

In 1976, the Legislature created a commission to study restoration of the river. After years of studies and experimenting with ways to restore the river, a plan evolved to fill 22 continuous miles of the canal with the original spoil material, forcing the water into the historic river channel and floodplain. The project also calls for removing two of the six dams and locks along the canal. When finished, 43 miles of the historic river and approximately 40 square miles of river/floodplain ecosystem will be restored.

The state and federal governments will split the estimated \$578 million cost to restore the river. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is responsible for the construction and the design of the restoration. The District has completed all voluntary acquisitions comprising approximately 105,000 acres of land needed for the Project. In addition, engineering solutions will be implemented in lieu of acquiring land.

FINANCIAL POLICIES

PRINCIPLES OF SOUND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

Management acknowledges its responsibility for sound administration of our financial resources. This responsibility begins with our *Principles of Sound Financial Management*. These are sixteen guiding principles established by our Governing Board that reflect the core beliefs of how we do business. One of the principles states that we will maintain accountability and prudently use financial resources. As an integral part of our goal of fiscal accountability, we currently provide useful, timely, and accurate financial information for reporting, analysis, and decision making. The objective of this report is to clearly communicate the agency's operating results and financial position.

BUDGET ADOPTION AND CONTROLS

The Truth-in-Millage (TRIM) Act enacted by state legislation requires disclosures of information regarding tax millage and budget adoption. Each year, following the required disclosures and two statutorily required public hearings, the Governing Board sets the millage and adopts a budget.

The District's level of budgetary control, defined as the lowest level at which management may not reallocate resources without approval of the Governing Board, is at the program level within a fund and resource area. The Governing Board also approves budget transfers among departments and capital projects during the year. Encumbrance accounting is used to reserve budgeted appropriations for obligations incurred but not received.

CASH MANAGEMENT

Our cash position is bolstered by our aggressive but prudent investment policy. Cash not currently needed for operations is placed in a variety of investments, depending on how soon the cash will be needed for spending. During the last fiscal year our investments included U.S. Agency obligations, the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool, and money market accounts.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is self-insured, within varying limits, for workers' compensation, general liability, and automobile liability insurance programs. All premium revenue and claims expenditures are reported in the District's General Fund. The District participates in a fully insured health care program that has enabled the District to realize substantial cost savings.

Risk control procedures have been established to reasonably ensure that the District's employees are aware of their responsibilities regarding loss exposures related to their duties. In a similar manner, risk control procedures have been established to reduce possible losses to property owned by or under District control.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The largest portion of the District's debt is comprised of the unpaid balance of revenue bonds referred to as Certificates of Participation, Series 2006, and to a lesser extent, the unpaid balance of Special Obligation Land Acquisition Bonds. The certificates were issued to provide funds for the construction of accelerated projects in furtherance of Everglades restoration. Land acquisition bonds were issued to finance the purchase of environmentally sensitive lands and are secured by a share of statewide documentary stamp tax collections. The District has no general obligation bonds authorized or outstanding. Our credit rating remains Aaa for these insured bonds. The total liability for the revenue bonds and the land acquisition bonds at September 30, 2007 is \$546.1 million and \$51.1 million, respectively. We are obligated for payments on the certificates through fiscal year 2037, and on the bonds through fiscal year 2016.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the South Florida Water Management District for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2006. This was the seventeenth consecutive year the District has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, satisfying both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We extend our sincere appreciation to the many District employees who provided countless hours of research and preparation in the production of this report. Special thanks go to the employees of the Division of Accounting and Financial Services for their diligence in the production of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

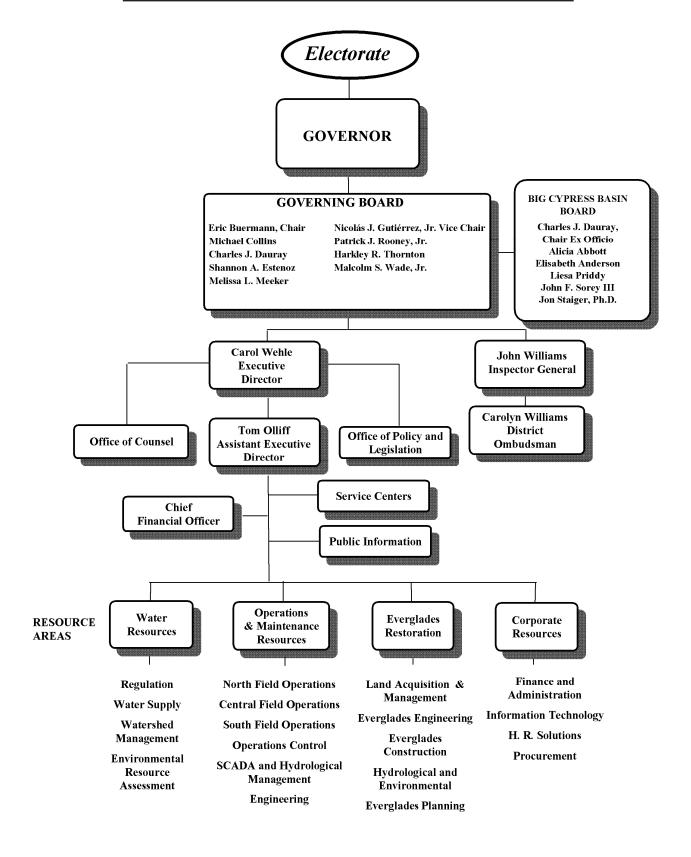
Paul E. Dumars, Sr., Chief Financial Officer

March 24, 2008

Christian Flierl, Director

Division of Accounting and Financial Services

ORGANIZATION CHART AND LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

South Florida Water Management District

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
September 30, 2006

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

WITE GENERAL TO THE SEASON OF THE SEASON OF

Olme S. Cox

President

Executive Director

South Florida Water Management District Geographic Boundaries



The South Florida Water Management District (SFWMD) encompasses all or part* of 16 counties:

Broward	Glades	Martin	Osceola*
Charlotte*	Hendry	Monroe	Palm Beach
Collier	Highlands*	Okeechobee*	Polk*
Miami-Dade	Lee	Orange*	St. Lucie

FINANCIAL SECTION



SHARPTON, BRUNSON & COMPANY, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants & Business Consultants

One Southeast Third Avenue Suite 2100 Miami, Florida 33131 Telephone: (305) 374-1574 Facsimile: (305) 372-8161 110 East Broward Boulevard Suite 1950 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33301 Telephone: (954) 467-5490 Facsimile: (954) 467-6184

Website: www.sbccpa.com

215 South Monroe Street Suite 600

Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Telephone: (850) 224-2994 Facsimile: (850) 224-0099

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Governing Board of the South Florida Water Management District:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the South Florida Water Management District (the District), a component unit of the State of Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2007, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of September 30, 2007 and the respective changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 14, 2008 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) and the required supplementary information other than MD&A, on pages II-3 through II-24 and IV-1 through IV-8, respectively are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplemental information, statistical section, and disclosure section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The other supplemental information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section, statistical section, and disclosure section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Suptan Dunner & Compag P.A.

March 14, 2008



Our discussion and analysis of the South Florida Water Management District's financial performance provides an overview of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter beginning on page I-1 and the District's basic financial statements, which begin on page III-1.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at the close of its most recent fiscal year by nearly \$3.8 billion. Of this amount, there is a negative \$111.1 million (unrestricted net assets) which results from the \$412.0 million portion of the District's first Certificates of Participation (COPS) to fund the construction of Acceler8 projects that is not invested in capital assets.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$54.3 million, or about 30.0 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- The District's total capital assets increased by \$491.0 million during the current fiscal year. This increase
 resulted mainly from the District's major land acquisitions and construction for various projects totaling
 \$432.5 million in 2007.

OVERVIEW OF THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. There are two basic government-wide financial statements: the statement of net assets and the statement of activities. Both basic government-wide financial statements are presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages III-1 to III-2 of this report.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District are categorized as governmental funds.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 30 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund, State Appropriations Fund, Save Our Rivers Capital Projects Fund, Everglades Trust Fund, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Fund, Save Our Everglades Fund, Acceler8 Everglades Construction Project Fund, and Acceler8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 21 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages III-3 to III-11 of this report.

Individual fund data for each of the 21 non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages V-4 to V-17 of this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for all of its funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided that include the original and final appropriated budgets as well as the final actual results of operations for the General Fund, Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund, and the State Appropriations Fund to demonstrate compliance with these budgets. The budgetary comparison schedules for these three funds are being reported as required supplementary information other than management discussion and analysis and are presented immediately after the notes on pages IV-1 to IV-6. Budgetary comparison schedules for the other governmental funds are presented on pages V-18 to V-48 of this report.

Notes to the basic financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages III-12 to III-36 of this report.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by nearly \$3.8 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year, an increase of nearly \$522.0 million from the prior fiscal year. By far the largest portion of the District's net assets (89.5 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

District's Net Assets As of September 30

	2007	2006
Current and Other Assets	\$ 988,154,137	\$ 505,351,252
Capital Assets	3,635,739,029	3,144,718,962
Total Assets	4,623,893,166	3,650,070,214
Current and Other Liabilities	112,167,529	188,452,229
Long-term Liabilities Outstanding	715,904,201	187,728,757
Total Liabilities	828,071,730	376,180,986
Net Assets:		
Invested in Capital Assets,		
Net of Related Debt	3,398,712,773	2,991,538,729
Restricted	508,207,299	66,952,132
Unrestricted	(111,098,636)	215,398,367
Total Net Assets	\$3,795,821,436	\$3,273,889,228

An additional portion of the District's net assets (13.4 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of net assets, the unrestricted portion relates to the \$412.0 million portion of the District's first Certificates of Participation (COPS) to fund the construction of Acceler8 projects that is not invested in capital assets during fiscal year 2007.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report positive balances in two categories of net

Key elements of the net asset increase are presented on the following page.

District's Changes in Net Assets Fiscal Years Ended September 30

Revenues	2007	2006
Program Revenues		
Charges for Services	\$12,761,049	\$ 11,805,719
Operating Grants and Contributions	106,834,171	65,413,523
Capital Grants and Contributions	285,443,922	383,460,366
General Revenues		
Property Taxes	561,510,785	457,262,710
Investment Earnings	47,506,506	18,440,431
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	0	15,365,812
Other	20,105,295	11,220,865
Total Revenues	1,034,161,728	962,969,426
Expenses		
Land Stewardship	14,480,201	19,315,572
District Everglades	71,929,012	40,238,293
Operations and Maintenance	83,000,117	72,203,106
Water Supply	59,868,436	55,510,219
Kissimmee Restoration	12,166,328	36,033,207
Regulation	17,322,886	15,729,501
Lake Okeechobee	26,628,565	14,476,700
Coastal Watersheds	32,484,337	32,415,897
Mission Support	128,467,596	115,901,217
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	24,865,512	60,600,287
Modeling and Scientific Support	15,550,268	16,434,291
Interest on Long-term Debt	25,466,262	5,862,342
Total Expenses	512,229,520	484,720,632
Increase in Net Assets	521,932,208	478,248,794
Net assets – Beginning of fiscal year	3,273,889,228	2,795,640,434
Net assets – End of fiscal year	\$3,795,821,436	\$3,273,889,228

Property taxes continue as the District's primary source of revenue. For fiscal year 2007, property taxes totaled approximately \$561.5 million of which \$11.7 million represents Agricultural Privilege Taxes.

The Agricultural Privilege Tax is one of the dedicated funding sources identified in the Everglades Forever Act (EFA) and is used to fund Everglades Construction Project and Long Term Plan expenditures. Agricultural privilege tax revenues vary each year based on the assessed tax-per-acre and the number of agricultural acres reflected on the tax rolls. This tax continues to be a steady source of revenue for the Everglades Trust Fund. In fiscal year 2007, tax revenues increased about \$200,000 from prior fiscal year's level of \$11.5 million.

Through fiscal year 2007, ad valorem property tax revenues have increased annually due to the increase in property values and new construction throughout the District even though the District had maintained its existing millage (tax) rate. In fiscal year 2007, taxable property values within the District increased by 24.6 percent. For fiscal year 2007, ad valorem property tax revenues increased by \$104.1 million from last fiscal year's level of \$445.7 million which represents a 23.4 percent increase. The Economic Climate in the State of Florida and around the country since fiscal year 2007 has changed, driven primarily by a depressed housing market. In addition, the Florida legislature has also pursued ad valorem property tax relief proposals which will affect future ad valorem collections and will be discussed more in the *Economic Outlook Section*.

Operating grants and contributions totaled \$106.8 million for fiscal year 2007, an increase of approximately \$41.4 million from the prior fiscal year. This consists primarily of advance funding from the Florida Department of Environmental Protection for water supply and regional water management purposes. Each year the State appropriates funds to the District. The amount varies depending on the Department's available funds. The District records this revenue in the fiscal year it is received not the year it is appropriated. The State's 2006 appropriation was received in September 2005 resulting in the revenue being recorded by the District in fiscal year 2005. No appropriation revenue was received during fiscal year 2006; however, \$37.5 million was received and recorded in fiscal year 2007.

Capital grants and contributions totaled \$285.4 million, a net decrease of approximately \$98.0 million from the prior fiscal year. The decrease in Capital Grants was largely due to two grant funded land acquisitions which occurred during fiscal year 2006: the C-44 reservoir project and the Pomcor acquisition.

Investment earnings during fiscal year 2007 increased by approximately \$29.1 million from \$18.4 million in fiscal 2006 to \$47.5 million in fiscal year 2007. A substantial amount of the \$18.4 million increase was generated by cash balances resulting from the issuance of the District's first COPS early in fiscal year 2007 (November 2006) to fund the construction of the Everglades Restoration Acceler8 projects. A total of \$572.1 million was received in debt issuance proceeds. Other factors include an increase in the average portfolio balance, overall higher interest rates and adopting a strategy of shortening the portfolio duration. The District's treasurer reviews cash needs throughout the fiscal year and attempts to match investment maturities with known cash expenditure outlays.

Miscellaneous Revenue totaled \$20.1 million, and consists of self-insurance premiums (\$2.5 million); indirect costs recovered (\$5.8 million); and other revenue totaling \$11.8 million. The net increase of approximately \$8.9 million from fiscal year 2006 was primarily attributed to the District receiving \$10.0 million for payment related to land development rights.

Expenses for District Everglades, Operations and Maintenance, Water Supply, Mission Support, and Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Program totaled approximately \$368.1 million or 71.9 percent of the \$512.2 million in total expenses for fiscal year 2007. A discussion of the expenses associated with each program is presented on the following page.

District Everglades Program expenses during fiscal year 2007 were approximately \$72.0 million. This represents an increase of \$31.8 million over the \$40.2 million expensed in fiscal year 2006. Program costs represent various projects designed to restore the Everglades water quality, hydrology and ecology by implementing a legislatively approved Long-term restoration plan. The strategic priority of the District Everglades Program is to achieve specific Everglades water quality standards by implementing the Long-Term Plan.

Operations and Maintenance Program expenses during fiscal year 2007 were \$83.0 million. This represents an increase of \$10.8 million over the \$72.2 million expensed in fiscal year 2006. Additional expenses are primarily attributable to an increase in repairs and maintenance associated with the District's water control infrastructure. Activities contributing to this cost include moving of 12 million acre-feet of water to meet flood control and water supply requirements, maintaining 34,375 acres of levee and canal banks, treating 58,713 acres of exotic/terrestrial vegetation, installing 110 telemetry sites of 15,439 maintaining visits and the contracting of 41 capital projects to improve facilities. This program is primarily responsible for the operation and maintenance of more than 500 water control structures, over 50 pump stations, installation and maintenance of over 2,000 automated remote terminal units and over 25 weather stations, and the maintenance of approximately 1,969 miles of canals and levees, of which 1,800 are in the C&SF Project, and 169 are in the Big Cypress Basin. The strategic priority of the Operations and Maintenance Program is to refurbish the regional water management system by implementing the 50-year plan.

Water Supply Program expenses during fiscal year 2007 were \$59.9 million. This represents an increase of \$4.4 million over the \$55.5 million expensed in fiscal year 2006. This program is responsible for the District's evaluation of long-term water supply needs and planning and development associated with various water resource projects. The strategic priority of the Water Supply Program is to meet the current and future demands of water users and the environment by implementing Governing Board adopted regional water supply plans.

Program accomplishments in fiscal year 2007 include the completion of the Lake Okeechobee Water Shortage Management Rule; funding and participating in 17 Water Savings Incentive Program & 72 Alternative Water Supply Funding Program projects; and completing revisions to Guidelines for Local Governments in Preparing 10-Year Water Supply Facilities Work Plans in cooperation with the Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA).

Mission Support Program expenses during fiscal year 2007 were \$128.5 million. This represents an increase of \$12.6 million over the \$115.9 million expensed in fiscal year 2006. The Mission Support Program delivers critical business support services such as information technology, procurement, finance, human resources, legal support, project management, internal audit, and public and executive level policy guidance. The strategic priority of the Mission Support Program is to retain and recruit a high-quality, diverse workforce by continuing to recognize the value of employees.

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Program (CERP) expenses during fiscal year 2007 were \$24.9 million. This represents a decrease of \$35.7 million over the \$60.6 million expensed in fiscal year 2006. About half of the reduction was in the area of contractual services. These expenses were for projects associated with Everglades restoration and protection. The strategic priority of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Program is to expedite Everglades restoration by advancing construction schedules of key projects.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

General Fund

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. It accounts for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. This fund accounts for District-wide expenditures and is supported primarily by ad valorem property taxes, permit fees and interest earnings.

The total fund balance of the General Fund was \$64.0 million, an increase of nearly \$15.0 million during the fiscal year 2007. At the end of the 2007 fiscal year, total fund balance reached was \$64.0 million of which \$54.3 million was unreserved. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 29.9 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 35.3 percent of that same amount. Several factors contributed to this increase including excess of revenues over expenditures of \$70.1 million.

Total revenues in the General Fund increased approximately \$47.0 million over the prior year. This increase is comprised mainly of an increase in property tax revenues of \$43.5 million due to new construction and to the increase in the assessed value of existing property within the District.

Total expenditures increased approximately \$40.5 million in fiscal year 2007 to \$181.4 million. The increase was largely due to three program areas within the General Fund. The Water Supply program expenditures increase of \$12.5 million is mainly attributed to alternative water supply projects. The Regulation program expenditure increase of \$1.6 million is primarily due to water use basin permit renewals and e-permitting. The Mission Support program expenditures increase of \$22.6 million is mostly due to planning, implementation, support and licenses for the new Enterprise Resource Planning system.

Transfers netted to \$55.1 million for fiscal year 2007. Transfers out totaled \$62.4 million. The majority of the transfers out (\$59.5 million) were to the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund, representing the General Fund's 2007 contribution for CERP. Other transfers out of \$2.9 million from the General Fund were for scheduled capital improvement funding and implementation of the new SAP Human Resources software.

Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund

The Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund accounts for the normal operating expenditures covering all or part of a 15-county area designated as the Okeechobee Basin. Funding is provided by ad valorem property taxes, intergovernmental revenues, permit fees, interest earnings and other revenue sources.

The total fund balance of the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund was \$80.4 million, an increase of \$34.2 million during the fiscal year 2007. Several factors contributed to this increase including excess of revenues over expenditures of \$136.6 million.

Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund (Continued)

Total revenues in the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund increased \$41.1 million over the prior year. This net increase resulted from an increase in property tax revenues of \$43.2 million due to new construction and to the increase in the assessed value of existing property within the District.

Total expenditures decreased overall by \$4.0 million in fiscal year 2007 to \$101.1 million. The net reduction is a 4.0 percent change from fiscal year 2006.

Net transfers of \$102.4 million for fiscal year 2007; the largest transfers out (\$69.1 million) was to the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund, representing the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund's 2007 contribution for CERP. The remaining transfer out amount funded scheduled capital improvement projects.

State Appropriations Fund

The State Appropriations Fund accounts for expenditures made for various projects utilizing revenue originating from state sources. The Water Protection and Sustainability Trust Fund and Ecosystem Management and Restoration Trust Fund are the primary funding sources for this fund. In recent years the state has advanced funds to the District for major long-term projects, such as flood mitigation and restoration of various water bodies.

During fiscal year 2007, the fund balance of the State Appropriations fund increased by \$11.4 million to \$35.9 million by the end of fiscal year. The State Appropriations Fund spent \$39.8 million in 2007, and received advances in the amount of \$37.5 million from the State of Florida.

Total revenues increased by \$24.4 million in the State Appropriations Fund over the prior year. Balances in this fund will vary from year to year based on the amount and timing of revenues received by the State and the status of on-going projects..

Total expenditures in the State Appropriations Fund decreased \$10.9 million in fiscal year 2007. The decrease is primarily due to on-going local government agreements which were not completed and alternative water supply projects that were cancelled. There were no operating transfers in the State Appropriations Fund during fiscal year 2007.

Save Our Rivers Capital Projects Fund

The Save Our Rivers Capital Projects Fund accounts for expenditures for the purchase of sensitive water resource land. Funding is provided through allocations from the Florida Forever Trust Fund.

The fund balance of the Save Our Rivers Capital Projects Fund increased approximately \$1.9 million during the current fiscal year. This brings total fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2007 to \$14.2 million.

Total revenues decreased by \$48.6 million in the Save Our Rivers Capital Projects Fund from the prior year. The decrease is a result of State funding from the Florida Forever Trust Fund. Balances in this fund vary from year to year based on State funding, fund expenditures and the status of on-going capital projects.

Total expenditures decreased overall by \$35.7 million in fiscal year 2007 to \$5.0 million. During fiscal year 2007, capital outlay expenditures in the fund decreased by \$35.9 million. This decrease was mainly due to a reduction in land acquisition during the fiscal year.

Everglades Trust Fund

The Everglades Trust Fund was established to account for expenditures to construct stormwater treatment areas (STAs) which will cleanse stormwater runoff from the Everglades Agricultural Area (EAA) through naturally occurring biological and physical processes. Funding is provided through a .100 mill tax levy, non-ad valorem tax assessments to property owners in the EAA, state and federal contributions, and interest earnings.

During the fiscal year 2007 the fund balance of the Everglades Trust Fund increased \$38.1 million to \$74.8 million at fiscal year end. Several factors contributed to this increase including excess of revenues over expenditures of \$41.4 million.

Total revenues in the Everglades Trust Fund increased approximately \$15.0 million over the prior year. This was primarily due to an increase in property tax revenues of \$13.9 million as result of new construction and to the increase in the assessed value of existing property within the District.

Total expenditures decreased approximately \$3.9 million in fiscal year 2007 to \$49.4 million. This was primarily due to a decrease in capital outlay expenditures of \$6.2 million offset by the first debt service payment of \$41.2 million on the Certificates of Participation (COPS).

The net transfers out of \$3.3 million results from transfers out of \$15.5 million offset by transfers in of \$12.2 million. This transfers out represents annual operating transfers to cover on-going operations and maintenance costs of the STAs (\$14.5 million) and Florida Bay Capital Projects Fund for Florida Bay restoration projects (\$1.0 million) as outlined in the Everglades Forever Act.

Transfers in represent funding received from the Acceler8 Everglades Construction Project (ECP) Fund to support projects in the Everglades Program and Long-Term Plan Implementation.

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund accounts for expenditures associated with the plan for the restoration, protection, and preservation of the water resources of central and southern Florida, including the Everglades. This fund receives most of its resources from property taxes via transfers from the General Fund and the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund.

During fiscal year 2007, the fund balance of the CERP fund increased by \$40.4 million.

Total revenues decreased approximately \$1.7 million over the prior year. This was largely due to a reduction in intergovernmental funding received during fiscal year 2007.

Total expenditures in the CERP Fund increased from \$91.8 million in fiscal year 2006 to \$108.5 million in fiscal year 2007. The increase in expenditures was due to activities associated with the Acceler8 projects, including the first debt service payment on the Certificates of Participation (COPS). In fiscal year 2007, the COPS bond interest payment for projects funded in the CERP Fund totaled \$8.9 million.

Transfers netted to \$147.0 million for fiscal year 2007. The transfers in amount totaled \$149.0 million. The majority of the transfers in amount (\$128.6 million) were from the General Fund (\$59.5 million) and Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund (\$69.1 million). The remaining transfers in amount of \$20.4 million were from the Save Our Everglades Trust Fund and the Acceler8 CERP Fund.

Save Our Everglades Trust Fund (SOETF)

The Save Our Everglades Trust Fund (SOETF) accounts for revenues received from, and expenditures funded through, the State of Florida's fund by the same name. State monies are used for the design, construction and associated land costs for the CERP projects.

Total revenues in the Save Our Everglades Trust Fund decreased approximately \$167.1 million over the prior fiscal year. The decrease was largely due to grant funded land acquisitions which occurred during fiscal year 2006.

Total expenditures decreased overall by \$127.3 million in fiscal year 2007. During fiscal year 2007, capital outlay expenditures in the SOETF were \$51.1 million, a decrease of \$150.6 million when compared to fiscal year 2006. The decrease was due to a reduction in land acquisition activities. The offset is an increase in expenditures of \$23.1 million for land easement payments during fiscal year 2007.

Acceler8 Everglades Construction Project (ECP) Fund

The Acceler8 Everglades Construction Project (ECP) Fund accounts for the revenues from debt issued to support the accelerated construction of projects in the Everglades Program / Long-Term Plan Implementation.

During fiscal year 2007, the District received \$66.5 million through the issuance of Certificates of Participation (COPS) and an additional \$3.2 million of net premiums on the bonds issued. These funds are being used to fund the construction of the Acceler8 projects of the Everglades Program, and were also used in fiscal year 2007 to pay off \$35.0 million in short term loans obtained in fiscal year 2006 to begin the construction of those projects. A more in-depth discussion of the COPS issuance is outlined in the *Long-Term Debt Administration* Section of this document.

Acceler8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund

The Acceler8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund accounts for the revenues from debt issued to support the accelerated construction of projects in the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP).

During fiscal year 2007, the District received \$479.7 million through the issuance of Certificates of Participation COPS) and an additional \$22.8 million of net premiums on the bonds issued. These funds are being used to fund the construction of the Acceler8 projects of the CERP Program, and were also used in fiscal year 2007 to pay off \$47.0 million in short term loans obtained in fiscal year 2006 to begin the construction of those projects. A more in-depth discussion of the COPS issuance is outlined in the *Long-Term Debt Administration* Section of this document.

GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Budgeted expenditures in the final General Fund budget were equal to the original adopted budget of \$214.2 million for fiscal year 2007. Within the General Fund's Resource Areas and Programs, budget authority (\$5.8 million) was realigned to fund debt service (\$1.5 million) and move additional funding into the managerial reserve (\$4.3 million) account.

At the end of the fiscal year, the General Fund's budget for Water Resources – Water Supply Program showed \$4.0 million left unspent due primarily to outstanding encumbrances (\$3.4 million) of which \$1.5 million is for

Intergovernmental Agreements-Alternative Water Supply and Water Conservation projects, and the remainder is associated with various other Water Supply Projects. The outstanding encumbrances and remaining available balance represents ongoing work associated with alternative water supply and other implementation / planning projects.

At the end of fiscal year 2007, the General Fund's budget for Corporate Resources – Mission Support Program reflects \$9.3 million in unspent budget authority due largely to outstanding encumbrances (\$4.0 million) and actual Tax Collector's / County Appraisal's Fees (\$3.1 million) which were less than budgeted amounts. The remainder can be attributed to interagency and contractual services funding associated with various District projects and activities associated with the District's Self Insurance programs.

The final amended General Fund budget also included over \$15.7 million in reserves: Managerial Reserves of \$12.9 million and \$2.8 million in Contingency Reserves. The District does not spend directly out of Managerial Reserve Accounts. The use of this funding is handled through Governing Board budget transfer approval, which authorizes the movement of budget authority out of managerial reserves and/or contingency reserves to a District Program within an Resource Area's operating or capital budget.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

CAPITAL ASSETS

The District's investment in capital assets as of September 30, 2007 amounts to \$3.64 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, equipment, water control structures, and construction in process. In fiscal year 2007, land had a net increase of 4.2 percent or approximately \$89.5 million and water control structures increased by 44.9 percent or approximately \$128.3 million when compared to fiscal year 2006.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

Land Acquisition Highlights

- 7,331 total acres of land acquired, which includes 4,295 acres for CERP projects and 1,484 acres for Save Our Rivers projects of which 53 acres were for Kissimmee River Restoration projects.
- . \$ 50.7 million of land acquisitions funded by the Save Our Everglades Trust Fund
- \$ 13.6 million of land acquisitions funded by District ad valorem sources
- \$ 9.0 million of land acquisitions funded by Local Governments
- \$ 5.5 million of land acquisitions funded by Florida Forever
- \$ 3.8 million of land acquisitions funded by Federal Sources

Water Control Structures Construction Highlights

- \$ 114.0 million of construction completed on STA-1E Project
- \$ 9.0 million of construction completed on Telemetry Towers Project Components
- \$ 5.0 million on construction completed on Pump Station Hardening

Capital Assets (net of depreciation)

	2007	2006
Land	\$2,218,327,873	\$2,128,790,088
Canals and Levees	491,144,479	435,263,388
Buildings	41,807,778	43,380,296
Equipment	66,733,034	63,320,527
Improvements	10,850,775	10,027,238
Water Control Structures	413,596,363	285,343,415
Construction in Process	393,278,727	178,594,010
Total	\$3,635,739,029	\$3,144,718,962

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 9 on page III-25 of this report.

LONG-TERM DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At the end of the 2007 fiscal year, the District had \$649.4 million in outstanding total long-term debt. This amount is comprised of bonds and bank loans totaling \$608.3 million and the remaining balance of \$41.1 million attributed to land purchases payable and capital leases. The District's total debt in fiscal year 2007 reflects a net increase of \$498.2 million.

Long-term Debt Outstanding

	2007	2006
Special Obligation Land Acquisition Bonds	\$51,110,000	\$55,770,000
Bank Loans	11,031,537	15,878,527
Certificates of Participation	546,120,000	-
Land Purchase Payable	40,219,445	77,679,516
Capital Leases	895,678	1,863,645
Total	\$649,376,660	\$151,191,688

Special Obligation Land Acquisition Refunding Bonds Series 2002 and Series 2003 finance the acquisition of environmentally sensitive lands. Documentary stamp tax revenues provided through the State of Florida's Water Management Lands Trust Fund secure the repayment of this debt.

In November 2006, the District issued \$546.1 million in Certificates of Participation (COPS) to fund the construction of "Acceler8" projects. The COPS yielded \$572.1 million in proceeds, which included a \$26 million premium. Proceeds from the COPS were used to pay off \$82.0 million in short term loans which had been secured the previous fiscal year to finance the start of construction of the Acceler8 projects. Debt service for this obligation will be paid from annual ad valorem CERP appropriations, currently at \$100.0 million, and the .1 mill Okeechobee levy which supports the Everglades Program. The District does not plan to issue any additional COPS during fiscal year 2008.

LONG-TERM DEBT ADMINISTRATION (Continued)

The District has received very favorable ratings on its bonds. The Special Obligation Bonds are rated AAA/A+ by Standard and Poor's, AAA/A- by Fitch and Aaa/A1 by Moody's. The COPS are rated AAA/AA+ by Standard and Poor's, AAA/AA- by Fitch and Aaa/Aa1 by Moody's. A bond rating indicates the investment quality of the bonds which is based on an assessment of the economic and financial condition of the agency, and is reflective of the overall managerial expertise of the agency. The District continuously strives to maintain this superior bond rating for its obligations in order to realize more favorable borrowing costs.

The District's Governing Board approved a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) on October 14, 2004 with the Office of the Governor which provides specific guidelines for the issuance and management of this debt. Guidelines include:

- Acceleration of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) and Everglades Forever Act
 (EFA) Projects shall not result in an increase in state funding or in the millage rates levied by the
 District.
- Each accelerated project shall be subject to the review and approval of the Executive Office of the Governor.
- The borrowing shall be consistent with the District's debt management policies.
- The District's debt management policies shall be amended to limit the debt service associated with District long-term debt to no more than 20 percent of the available ad valorem, related interest thereon, and permit fee revenues.

The District's existing debt management policy has been modified to comply with the fourth guideline listed above.

The District is not legally restricted as to the amount of debt that can be issued; however, guidelines on debt limits are included in the District's *Debt Management Policy*. During the 1990s, the District made a commitment to the citizens of south Florida to operate in accordance with sixteen guiding principles designed to achieve and maintain the highest standards of fiscal accountability. Included in the District's Adopted *Debt Management Policy* are benchmarks dedicated to prudent debt management.

The District's debt burden shall not exceed the benchmark levels, as described below, and no additional debt shall be authorized if the projected debt burden would exceed these levels:

- The net debt-per-capita ratio shall not exceed \$250.
- Debt service (including payments required on certificates of participation to accelerate the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan – Acceler8) shall not exceed 20 percent of the available ad-valorem revenues, related interest income thereon and permit fee revenue.
- The debt-to-assessed value shall not exceed 30 percent of the assessed value of property within the District.

Additional information about the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 11 on pages III-26 through III-28 of this report.

LONG -TERM CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The Everglades Construction Project (ECP) is the first major step in Everglades restoration pursuant to the Everglades Forever Act (EFA), passed by the Florida Legislature in 1994. Currently estimated to cost approximately \$836.0 million over 20 years, 1994 ECP is one of the nation's largest environmental restoration projects. The 1994 EFA directed the District to acquire land, design, permit, and construct a series of Stormwater Treatment Areas (STAs) to reduce phosphorus levels from stormwater runoff and other sources before it enters the Everglades Protection Area. These six large constructed wetlands, totaling over 47,000 acres, are the cornerstone of the ECP.

The 1994 EFA also provided the funding sources for program implementation, including a .1 mill ad valorem tax levy in the Okeechobee Basin, and agricultural privilege taxes levy in the Everglades Agricultural Area and the C-139 Basin, and other federal, state and local sources. The original project component estimates were based on the 1994 Conceptual Design Document and have been refined through the years. ECP program expenditures have been scheduled to comply with legislative timelines for land acquisition and construction, while keeping within the approved revenue stream.

The District has expended approximately \$514.8 million on the 1994 Everglades Construction Project through fiscal year 2007. The increase of approximately \$1.0 million was largely attributed to STA-1 East construction components and upgrades. A few minor close-out ECP components were completed in FY2007. There are no remaining 1994 ECP project estimates for capital expenditures as of September 30, 2007. STA-1-E/C-51W is the only ECP project component that is federally funded. The federal government is responsible for \$198.9 million of the total estimated cost of \$221.4 million. The remaining \$22.5 million represents the local share of the total estimated cost.

The **Long-Term Plan:** In 2003, the 1994 EFA was amended to include implementation of the Long-Term Plan as the strategy for achieving compliance with water quality standards in Everglades protection area. The amendment also expanded the use of the District's dedicated .1 mill ad valorem, agricultural privilege taxes and other revenue sources which fund this plan. Project timelines and cost estimates were established in the Conceptual Plan for Achieving Long-Term Water Quality Goals final report, dated March 17, 2003. They were further refined in the Long-Term Plan for Achieving Water Quality Goals final report, dated October 27, 2003. Each fiscal year's Long-Term Plan budget / expenditures will be based on this document. The 2003 Plan, a key component of Everglades restoration, continues and expands the objectives of the 1994 ECP.

As described above, the total cost associated with implementing the 1994 ECP, 2003 Long-Term Plan, and other EFA-related activities continues to be shared among the District, state and federal governments, and the agricultural community. It is currently projected that the Long-Term Plan will cost approximately \$1.7 billion.

The amended 1994 EFA authorized implementation of the initial phase of the Long-Term Plan. The Long-Term Plan will contain two phases: an initial 13-year phase (2003-2016) and a second nine-year phase (2017-2026). The legislature amended the EFA to require implementation of the first phase. The legislature indicated that a review of the EFA should occur at least ten years after implementation of the initial phase. The second phase (as needed to meet planning objectives) must be approved by the legislature and codified into the EFA prior to implementation of the projects.

During fiscal year 2007, the District continued implementation of the Long-Term Plan, as required by the EFA. In fiscal year 2007, approximately \$36.9 million was expended for work related to implementing the Long-Term Plan (not including the Accelerated projects that are part of the Long-Term Plan). Construction expenditures associated with the Long-Term Plan Accelerated projects totaled \$21.8 million, which were funded from proceeds of Certificates of Participation, Series 2006 (COPS), issued in fiscal year 2007. The total inception-to-date spent on the Long-Term Plan is approximately \$160.6 million.

The **Kissimmee River Basin Restoration** is a massive project that includes converting the Kissimmee River and adjacent lands to a more natural state. This involves restoring 43 miles of the historic river and approximately 40 square miles of river/floodplain ecosystem.

The state and federal governments will split the estimated \$578 million cost to restore the river. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is responsible for the construction and the design of the restoration. As of September 30, 2007, the District completed land acquisition of over 100,000 acres needed for the restoration resulting in a project completion status of approximately 97 percent for land acquisition. Noteworthy land acquisitions include the \$4.5 million Grape Hammock Fish Camp.

The remaining land parcels, about 3,600 acres, are comprised of approximately 700 acres to be acquired through the condemnation process, 940 acres are associated with engineering cost-to-cure negotiations, and 260 acres are public-owned lands.

The remaining 1,700 acres are within the authorized project boundary, but are no longer required for backfilling. By the end of fiscal year 2007, there were several ongoing engineering projects in lieu of land acquisition, also referred to as "cost-to-cure." For construction in lieu of land acquisitions, District staff, together with private landowners, developed feasible engineering solutions to eliminate or abate adverse project impacts and thus eliminate or minimize project lands needed. Estimated five-year expenditures for construction in lieu of land acquisition (cost-to-cure) are approximately \$4.7 million.

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) is the plan for the restoration, protection, and preservation of the water resources of central and southern Florida, including the Everglades. The CERP Plan covers sixteen counties over an 18,000 square mile area and centers on an update of the Central & Southern Florida (C&SF) Project.

Through the Water Resources Development Act of 2000, Congress has authorized an initial \$1.4 billion package of projects that will begin implementation of the CERP Comprehensive Plan. The initial authorization includes: (1) six pilot projects, (2) ten specific project features, and (3) a programmatic authority through which smaller projects can be more quickly implemented.

The CERP Plan includes 68 components (features) which are in varying stages of implementation. In total the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan is estimated to cost \$10.9 billion and will take more than 30 years to construct. To date, the District has expended \$1.7 billion which includes \$1.3 billion for project land acquisition.

In the fall of 2004, the state and South Florida Water Management District Governing Board introduced the Acceler8 initiative. During 2005, the District launched Acceler8, an expedited initiative to be financed by Certificates of Participation (COPS) to revitalize the ecosystem by increasing the pace on eight restoration projects included in the CERP and Everglades programs. By accelerating the funding, design and construction of these projects, the Everglades will experience positive benefits sooner and more cost-effectively.

Many Acceler8 projects are part of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP). As previously stated, Acceler8 accelerates eight restoration projects through the District's issuance of COPS to finance the construction of these projects. Acceler8 projects include: C-44 (St. Lucie Canal) Reservoir / Stormwater Treatment Area; C-43 (Caloosahatchee River) West Reservoir; Everglades Agricultural Area (EAA) Reservoir – Phase 1, with Bolles and Cross canals improvements; EAA STA Expansion (STA 2 Cell 4, STA 6 – 2, STA 5 Flowway 3); Water Preserve Areas (includes Fran Reich Preserve, C-9, C-11, Acme Basin B, WCA-3A/3B); Picayune Strand (Southern Golden Gate Estates) Restoration; Biscayne Bay Coastal Wetlands – Phase 1; and, C-111 Spreader Canal.

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (Continued)

During the 2007 fiscal year, the District issued the first 30-year COPS, which yielded \$572.1 million, including \$26.0 million in premiums, most of which (\$498.3 million) will be used to fund CERP Acceler8 projects. A smaller portion of the proceeds (\$69.0 million) will be applied to Everglades Program Acceler8 projects. The remaining balance of the proceeds (\$4.8 million) covered issuance related costs. Through September 30, 2007, a total of \$172.0 million has been expended from COPS proceeds on project construction through the Acceler8 initiative.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The District developed a series of revenue assumptions used during the preparation of its 2008 fiscal year budget. These revenue assumptions were based on current and projected economic indicators and historical trends. The Florida Department of Revenue and the State Ad Valorem Estimating Conference provided county projection data and trends in ad valorem tax-roll growth rates over a five-year period which was analyzed by the District's Budget Division. Revenue-collection history for the last four years and information supplied by various departments within the District were used to determine all remaining ad valorem and ad valorem related sources. The District's dedicated revenue assumptions were formulated using information from state trust fund balances and from agreements with federal, state and local governments.

As in prior fiscal years, ad-valorem property taxes continue to be the District's largest single source of revenue. In addition to state and federal revenue sources, 43.0 percent of the District's fiscal year 2008 budget is funded through ad valorem property tax revenues. Although taxable property values within the District increased by 10.7 percent from 2006 (\$845.2 billion) to 2007 (\$936.1 billion), ad valorem taxes projected for fiscal year 2008 are \$549.5 million, an estimated \$3.5 million less than the prior year due to lower millage rates resulting from implementation of new tax legislation in 2007.

The District recognizes the importance of how available revenues can change in response to economic factors. There are many economic factors to consider and monitor relating to the District and changes in these economic factors directly impact the District's financial health and future revenue outlook.

The discussion in this section will focus on economic factors and property tax reform legislation affecting the District's ad valorem revenue budget. The following factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for the 2008 fiscal year.

Property Values

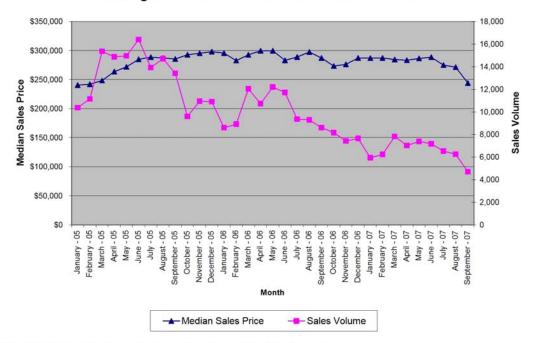
Property values have a very large and direct impact on ad valorem taxes. An increase in property value will often be an indicator of a healthy economy. Changes in property value are most important to the District because over half of the agency's funding is derived from ad valorem taxes.

Historically, the District adopts fixed millage rates to be levied and the millage rates have remained constant over the past ten years. However: there was a reduction in millage rates levied this year was a result of House Bill 1-B being passed during the first special legislative session held to address rising property taxes in Florida. The Bill required a tax reduction by all Local Governments and Special Districts by three, five, seven, or nine

percent, depending on their past five years' per capita tax increases compared to statewide averages. The Bill also limited revenue in future years by setting the maximum allowed tax levy in any year to the rolled-back millage rate (a millage rate that generates the same tax revenue as last year, excluding new construction) plus the annual percent change of per capita Florida personal income.

Based on the trends, in the graph on the following page, the District can expect a significant slow down in property value growth during 2008 because of the continued decline in the demand for residential property observed by the fall in Housing Unit Sales from June of 2006 to September of 2007. When there is a large gap in supply and demand as exists in the current south Florida real estate market, the market will adjust to stimulate demand (prices are anticipated to decrease to stimulate demand, otherwise future demand will continue to fall) to bring supply and demand back in balance. In the near future the District can expect a decline in home prices.

Existing Home Sales and Prices for SFWMD 16 Counties



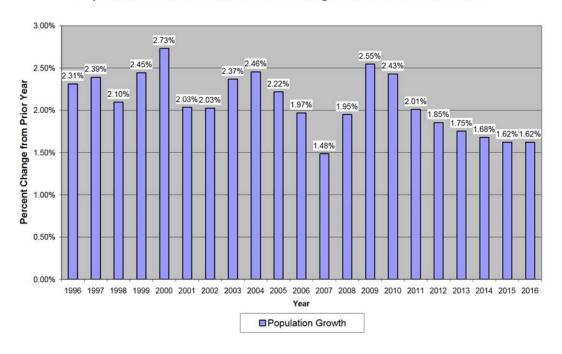
SOURCE: Florida Association of Realtors, Florida Sales Report

Population Growth

Another main economic factor driving ad valorem taxes is population growth and the impact it has on property values. Population growth impacts property values because as the population increases demand for homes increase, which results in higher property values. This relationship between the real estate market and change in population will affect District revenues because ad valorem taxes are collected from property owners based on property values set by the county property appraiser's office. It is important to closely monitor population trends to develop revenue and corresponding budget projections.

In 2006, the population of this agency's jurisdiction increased by 1.97 percent, which is a decrease from the prior year's growth of 2.22 percent. From 2001 to 2006 the population growth across the District averaged 2.18 percent. The consistent increase in population throughout southern Florida has been going on for the past thirty-five years and appears to be a trend that will continue into the foreseeable future. Population growth in southern Florida is expected to continue, but at a slower pace than previous projections.

Population Growth Annual Percent Change for SFWMD 16 Counties



SOURCE: Florida Division of Economic & Demographic Research

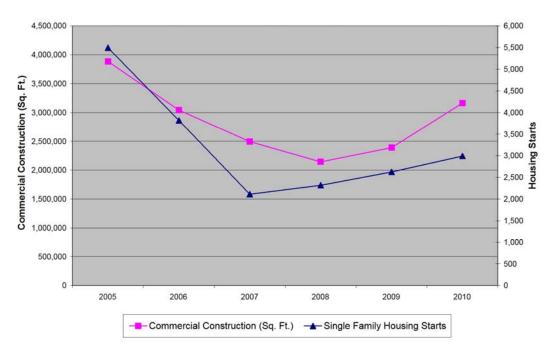
Age of Population

Average age of the population is another significant economic factor. The median age in 2005 for the sixteen counties under the District was 41.5 years of age. Average age is projected to only slightly increase to 42.5 years of age by 2010. An aging population and an increasing number of senior citizens could potentially have an adverse effect on the District because senior citizens typically have more conservative spending habits. As a result, high concentrations of senior citizens within a county can constrict local economies which negatively affect property values. Also, properties in age restricted communities typically have lower market values as compared to non-restricted communities, which results in lower assessed property values. The concentration of senior citizens, ages 65 and above, for the population of the District in 2005 was 16.58 percent. This concentration is projected to increase only slightly to 16.87 percent by 2010. With the percentages of senior citizens remaining constant, the District should not be overly concerned with an aging population adversely affecting its overall economic health.

New Construction

Residential construction is vital to any region with a growing population and economy because it allows for sustained growth into the future. Where there are new residents building homes there is also an opportunity for businesses to develop in that region because there will be an increased demand for products and services. Residential and commercial construction is a reliable indicator of how the economy will perform in the short run.

Construction for SFWMD 16 Counties



SOURCE: Fishkind & Associates Inc.

Residential construction has been on a significant decline over the last three years and will likely bottom out in 2008, with a slow recovery in the next two years. While commercial construction will continue to decline during 2008, the market will likely bottom out in 2008 and have a moderate recovery during the next two years (See Graph 3). As a result of the projected decline in commercial construction and weak recovery of residential construction during 2008 there could be a cessation of property value growth next year, but the markets appear to stabilize and recover shortly into the future. However, increases in interest rates and insurance premiums should be closely watched because they are important factors that can adversely affect real estate market growth if income levels cannot support property values.

Legislative Initiatives

Background information – leading up to the January 29, 2008 vote on Amendment 1: Various Florida legislative initiatives play a large role in determining ad valorem taxes for the District because they impact real estate market dynamics. Currently, the Homestead Exemption and the Save Our Homes Amendment impact the District's ad valorem revenue.

The homestead exemption entitles every person who has legal or equitable title to real estate and maintains it as their permanent residence to be eligible to receive a \$25,000 property value tax exemption. In addition, the Save Our Homes Amendment states that the annual assessment of Homestead property shall not exceed the lower of either a 3.0 percent increase of the assessed value from the prior year or the percent increase in the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

With the Save Our Homes Amendment, assessed values will increase by the 3.0 percent cap every year regardless of market value changes. The cap allows the owner's assessed property value to be below market value.

The Florida Legislative was concerned that longtime residents are burdened by substantial tax increases when they move and non-Homestead property owners pay a disproportionate share of Florida's tax burden. The Florida Legislature proposed modification of the property tax code in the second special session held to address rising property taxes in Florida and constitutional changes to the current law which was voted for by the public in a special election held in January 2008.

On January 29, 2008, the Florida electorate approved an amendment to the Florida Constitution relative to property taxation. This amendment (referred to as Amendment 1) was placed on the ballot by the Florida Legislature at a special session held in October 2007. With respect to homestead property, Amendment 1 increases the current \$25,000 homestead exemption by another \$25,000 (for property values between \$50,000 and \$75,000), except for school district taxes resulting in an estimated annual savings of \$240 for an average homeowner. Amendment 1 also allows property owners to transfer (make portable) up to \$500,000 of their Save Our Homes benefits to their next homestead when they move. Save Our Homes became effective in 1995 and limits (caps) the annual increase in assessed value for homestead property to three percent (3.0 percent) or the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less.

With respect to non-homestead property, Amendment 1 limits (caps) the annual increase in assessed value for non-homestead property (businesses, industrial property, rental property, second homes, etc.) to ten percent (10.0 percent), except for school district taxes. The Amendment also provides a \$25,000 exemption for tangible personal property.

Legislative Initiatives (Continued)

Amendment 1 becomes effective on October 1, 2008, with the exception of the ten percent (10.0 percent) assessment cap on non-homestead property which becomes effective on January 1, 2009. Based on information received from the Florida Department of Revenue, the estimated annual loss of property tax revenues for our special district from the additional homestead exemption and the \$25,000 exemption is approximately \$27.0 million or 5.0 percent. At present, there is no accurate way to determine the full impact of all components of Amendment 1 at this time.

Property tax reform legislation and economic factors affecting the real estate market will result in a decrease in ad valorem revenue growth. In developing projected forecasts, it was assumed that ad valorem revenues would increase only by the per capita personal income growth factor, per the new legislation.

Also, the Taxation and Budget Reform Commission is meeting this year to examine the state budgetary and expenditure process, revenue needs, and the appropriateness of the tax structure of the state. The commission has the power to place constitutional amendments directly on the November 2008 ballot without going through the Legislature, or it can submit proposals to lawmakers on any recommended statutory changes related to the taxation or budgetary laws of the state.

General Fund - Unreserved Fund Balance

At the end of fiscal year 2007, the total unreserved fund balance in the general fund is \$54.3 million. This represents an increase of \$17.2 million from 2006 fiscal year. The District has appropriated \$12.9 million of this amount for spending in the fiscal year 2008 budget.

The District also designates a portion of its unreserved fund balance for Economic Stabilization. Presently, the District has placed in its General Fund's Designated for Economic Stabilization, a total of \$10.2 million to safeguard against short-term fluctuations in statewide economic activity. This represents an increase of \$1.6 million or approximately 16.0 percent from 2006 fiscal year.

Summary

The external economic conditions for the South Florida Water Management District are projected to remain favorable overall, even though economic growth is anticipated to slow in 2008 and 2009. However, with uncertainty of future property tax reforms in the near future, the previous statement is made with caution until the full ramifications of tax reform are fully known. Staff will continually monitor these conditions to effectively evaluate the overall financial condition of the sixteen counties within its jurisdiction. This means that anticipation and preparation are the best methods for adapting to any changes in the external economic conditions. Carefully monitoring these critical indicators along with the implementation of sound financial practices and policies will provide a useful means of avoiding unexpected short and long-term financial shortfalls.

NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

During the 2007 Florida legislative session, property tax reform was adopted in an effort to reduce that total amount of property taxes a county, city, or independent special district (such as the District) can levy. This change in the law reduces the property tax rates by a set percentage below the previous year's rolled-back rates based on historical taxing levels. Taxing entities were allowed to levy higher millage rates with a super majority or unanimous vote of its governing body, or through a voter referendum.

For tax rate purposes, the District comprises two basins: the Okeechobee Basin and the Big Cypress Basin. Based on legislative action, the District-wide Okeechobee Basin and Big Cypress Basin millage rates were reduced for the first time since fiscal year 1998 and fiscal year 2002 respectively. The District followed the direction of the Governor and legislature and reduced the Okeechobee Basin millage rate from .6970 to .6240 and the Big Cypress Basin millage rate from .5265 to .4814.

The approved fiscal year 2008 budget reflects a 10.0 percent reduction in millage rates below the fiscal year 2007 rates for 15 of the District's 16-county region (Okeechobee Basin) and an 8.0 percent reduction for taxpayers in Collier County (Big Cypress Basin). The budget was reduced in areas where cost-cutting and efficiency measures can be implemented, to better allocate available funds to the District's highest priorities and critical functions.

The District's approved budget for fiscal year 2008 totals \$1.283 billion, a decrease of approximately \$156.0 million from the fiscal year 2007 amended budget of \$1.439 billion.

Requests for Information

The District's basic financial statements are designed to present users (citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors) with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability. If you have questions about the report or need additional financial information, contact the District's Director of Accounting and Financial Services at P.O. Box 24680, West Palm Beach, Florida 33416-4680.

FINANCIAL SECTION

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

South Florida Water Management District Statement of Net Assets September 30, 2007

Total

ASSETS \$14,489,690 Accounts Receivable 3,858,480 Due from Other Governments 30,108,890 Inventory 3,707,997 Other Assets 3,707,997 Restricted Assets 3,707,897 Temporarily Restricted 500,668,342 Permanently Restricted 2,538,957 Capital Assets 393,278,777 Capital Assets 491,144,799 Construction in Process 393,278,777 Cands and Levices 491,144,799 Other Capital Assets, Not of Depteciation 352,897,950 Total Assets 111,973,677 Accounts Payable 111,973,677 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Uncearred Revenue 150,000 Monocurred Labelities 111,973,677 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Uncearred Revenue 150,000 Demoth Psychole 4,850,000 Bonds Psychole 2,154,197 Bonds Psychole 2,154,197 Bonds Psychole 3,258,275 Capital Leases Psychole 50,21		Governmental Activities
Accounts Receivable 3,88,18,80 Due from Other Governments 3,707,97 Other Assets 7,707,97 Other Assets 8,707,97 Charles Assets 8,202,20 Permanently Restricted 500,668,342 Permanently Restricted 7,588,957 Capital Assets 393,278,778 Construction In Process 393,278,778 Construction In Process 393,278,779 Canalis and Leves 491,144,79 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 523,987,960 Total Assets 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 4,912 Uneamed Revenue 19,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 111,973,617 Due Within One Year 2,154,197 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Payable 4,785,000 Bond Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 2,154,197 Certificates of Participation Payable 2,02,187 Captal Laeses Payable 40,219,455 Captal Laeses	ASSETS	
Die fom Other Governments \$0,198, 90 Ilnvantory 3,707, 90 Other Assets 7,692,43 Restricted Assets 500,688, 30 Cash and Investments 500,688, 30 Cash and Investments 7,538, 95 Capital Assets 393,278, 77 Capital Assets 491,144, 79 Construction in Process 393,278, 77 Canals and Leves 491,144, 79 Other Capital Assets, Not of Depreciation 352,897, 90 Total Assets 4,623,893, 160 LIABLITIES 111,973,17 Accounts Payable 111,973,17 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Unearned Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 11,973,17 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Land Purchase Payable 4,823,000 Certificates of Participation Payable 50,218 Capital Leases Payable 90,218 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation		
Inventory		
Gother Assets 7,692,348 Restricted Assets 300,668,342 Cash and Investments \$00,668,342 Permanently Restricted 32,832,875 Cash and Investments 2,1832,875 Capital Assets 4,218,27873 Land 2,218,27873 Construction in Process 393,278,777 Canals and Levese 491,44,479 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 352,987,950 Total Assets 4,623,893,160 LLABILITIES 119,3017 Accounts Payable 119,3017 Due to Other Governments 4,921 Unearned Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 119,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,154,197 Bank Loars Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loars Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 3,248,377 Capital Leasse Payable 90,218 Capital Leasse Payable 90,218 Due in More Than One Year 11,088 Bond Fermi		
Restricted Assers: Temporarily Restricted Cash and Investments 500,668,342 Permanently Restricted 7,538,957 Capital Assets 2,218,327,873 Construction In Process 392,278,277 Canals and Levces 491,144,79 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,987,950 Total Assers 4,623,893,166 LLABLITIES 111,973,617 Accounts Payable 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Uncamed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Labilities: 150,000 Due Within One Year 2,154,197 Bends Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,700,000 Land Purchase Payable 9,218,75 Campital Leases Payable 9,218,75 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 28,28,75 Self Insurance Claims Payable 3,283,77 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,83,	•	
Temporatrily Restricted		7,032,343
Cash and Investments 500,668,342 Permanently Restricted 7,538,957 Capital Assets 2,218,327,873 Construction In Process 393,278,727 Canals and Levees 491,144,479 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,987,950 Total Assets 4,023,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 45,912 Unearmed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: 1 Due Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 9,215,41,97 Capital Leases Payable 9,215,41,97 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 9,211,108 Due in More Than One Year 23,830,699 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,699 Bank Loans Payable 393,491		
Permanently Restricted 7,588,95 Caylar Assets 2,218,327,873 Construction In Process 393,278,77 Canals and Leves 491,144,79 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,987,959 Total Assets 4623,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Accounts Payable 119,000 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Uneamed Revenue 150,000 Noneurrent Liabilities 150,000 Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 502,187 Capital Lases Payable 502,187 Capital Lases Payable 502,187 Capital Lases Payable 502,187 Capital Lases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 46,325,000 Bank Loans Payable 46,325,000 Capital Lases Paya		500 669 242
Cash and Investments 7,538,957 Capital Assets 2,218,327,873 Construction In Process 393,278,273 Canals and Levees 491,144,479 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 552,987,950 Total Assets 4623,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 45,912 Unearred Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: 150,000 Due Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 90,2187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 46,325,000 Due in More Than One Year 2,783,600 Bonds Payable 3,383,669 Bond Permiums Payable 3,383,669 Bond Permiums Payable 3,383,669 Certificates of Participation Payable 3		300,008,342
Capital Assets 2,218,327,872 Cansituction In Process 393,278,772 Canals and Levees 491,144,479 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,897,950 Total Assets 4,623,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Accounts Payable 119,000 Due Worder Governments 43,912 Unearned Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 21,154,197 Due Within One Year 2,154,197 Bends Payable 4,785,000 Bond Permitums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 2,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,700,000 Land Purchase Payable 50,2187 Capital Laeses Payable 50,2187 Capital Assetices 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 7,781,160 Bonds Payable 2,383,669 Bends Payable 2,383,669 Bends Payable 3,394,100 Certificates of Participation Payable 3,394,100		7 538 957
Land 2,218,327,873 Construction In Process 332,872,72 Canals and Levees 491,144,79 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 352,898,960 Total Assets 4623,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 14,912 Unearmed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: 1 Due Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 4,767,500 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,415 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 46,325,000 Die in More Than One Year 1 Die in More Than One Year 3,380,600 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Certificates of Participation Payable 3,380,600 Capital Leases Payable 3,398,712,733 Compensated Absences 12,25,000		1,556,557
Construction in Process 393,278,777 Canals and Levees 491,144,79 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,987,950 Total Assets 4,623,893,166 LLABILITIES 111,973,617 Accounts Payable 119,000 Due to Other Governments 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities 150,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Permitums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,65,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Cupital Leases Payable 50,218 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premitums Payable 23,830,609 Bond Premitums Payable 33,80,609 Bond Premitums Payable 33,80,009 Bond Premitums Payable 23,830,609 Bank Loans Payable 33,80,009 Capital Leases Payable 33,80,009 Capital Leases Payable 33,90,009	_	2 218 327 873
Canals and Levees 491,144,479 Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation 532,987,95 Total Assets 4,623,893,166 LIABILITIES 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: 150,000 Dee Within One Year 150,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 3,248,377 Cartificates of Participation Payable 3,248,377 Cartificates of Participation Payable 4,075,000 Land Purchase Payable 4,075,000 Capital Leases Payable 50,2187 Capital Leases Payable 7,075,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 46,325,000 Die in Moer Than One Year 11,088 Die in Moer Than One Year 23,830,600 Bank Loans Payable 46,325,000 Bonds Payable 33,849,100 Capital Leases Payable 33,849,100 Capital Leases Payable 38,245,000 Capital Leases Payable 38,245,000 Ofber Chims Payable		
Other Capital Assets 4,623,893,166 LIABILITIES 4,623,893,167 Accounts Payable 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 45,912 Uneamed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Labibities: 150,000 Due Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 23,830,669 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 333,416 Certificates of Participation Payable 333,491 Certificates of Participation Payable 333,491 Compensated Absences 12,25,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 82,870,070 Corpicated Claims Payable 82,870,070		
Accounts Payable	Other Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	
Accounts Payable 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Unearmed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: **** Due Within One Year **** Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 71,088 Due in More Than One Year 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,669 Certificates of Participation Payable 339,491 Certificates of Participation Payable 339,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 82,325,000 OPEB Obligation 8,325,000 Orber Claims Payable 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291	Total Assets	4,623,893,166
Accounts Payable 111,973,617 Due to Other Governments 43,912 Unearmed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: **** Due Within One Year **** Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 71,088 Due in More Than One Year 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,669 Certificates of Participation Payable 339,491 Certificates of Participation Payable 339,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 82,325,000 OPEB Obligation 8,325,000 Orber Claims Payable 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291	I I A DII ITIEC	
Due to Other Governments 43,912 Unearmed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities: 150,000 Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Preminums Payable 2,154,197 Bark Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,550,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 46,325,000 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 334,45,000 Capital Leases Payable 339,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 82,25,000 OPEB Obligation 832,500 Total Liabilities 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wellands Mitigation 11,552,393		111.072.617
Uneamed Revenue 150,000 Noncurrent Liabilities:	•	
Noncurrent Liabilities: Jue Within One Year Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Permitums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 80 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Permitums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,415,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,295,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,225,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,733 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation		
Due Within One Year 4,785,000 Bonds Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 711,088 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premitums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,295,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 82,215,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,235,000 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,235,000 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291		130,000
Bonds Payable 4,785,000 Bond Premimms Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 711,088 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bonds Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,83,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,017,30 Nest ASSETS 26,937,291 Used In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291		
Bond Premiums Payable 2,154,197 Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 7,700,000 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,831,60 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 828,071,730 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,282,54 <		4.785,000
Bank Loans Payable 3,248,377 Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 828,755 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 338,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 333,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404		
Certificates of Participation Payable 7,675,000 Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 23,830,669 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 333,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,235,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 C		
Land Purchase Payable 40,219,445 Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 800,800 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,235,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS 828,071,730 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404		
Capital Leases Payable 502,187 Compensated Absences 7,700,000 OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 828,700 Bonds Payable 23,830,609 Bank Loans Payable 23,830,609 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS 828,071,730 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636) <td></td> <td></td>		
OPEB Obligation 828,755 Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 8000 Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 828,071,730 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS 1nvested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		502,187
Self Insurance Claims Payable 711,088 Due in More Than One Year 46,325,000 Bonds Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 1,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Compensated Absences	7,700,000
Due in More Than One Year 46,325,000 Bonds Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,255,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS 828,071,730 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		828,755
Bonds Payable 46,325,000 Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		711,088
Bond Premiums Payable 23,830,669 Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS 3,398,712,773 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Bank Loans Payable 7,783,160 Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Certificates of Participation Payable 538,445,000 Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,235,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Capital Leases Payable 393,491 Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,282,524 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Compensated Absences 12,925,000 OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 25,293 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
OPEB Obligation 1,839,140 Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 26,937,291 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Self Insurance Claims Payable 8,213,692 Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Other Claims Payable 8,325,000 Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 25,2393 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Total Liabilities 828,071,730 NET ASSETS Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 25,2393 Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
NET ASSETS 3,398,712,773 Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt 3,398,712,773 Restricted for: 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Total Liabilities	828,071,730
Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	NET ASSETS	
Restricted for: 26,937,291 Debt Service 26,937,291 Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Invested In Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt	3,398,712,773
Wetlands Mitigation 11,552,393 Expendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)		
Expendable 11,552,393 Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Debt Service	26,937,291
Nonexpendable 7,538,957 Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Wetlands Mitigation	
Environmental Programs 49,828,254 Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Expendable	
Capital Construction 412,350,404 Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Nonexpendable	7,538,957
Unrestricted (111,098,636)	Environmental Programs	
Total Net Assets \$3,795,821,436	Unrestricted	(111,098,636)
	Total Net Assets	\$3,795,821,436

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

South Florida Water Management District Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

			Program Revenue:	s	Net Revenue (Expense) and Change in Net Assets
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Total Governmental Activities
Land Stewardship District Everglades Operations and Maintenance Water Supply Kissimmee Watershed Regulation Lake Okeechobee Coastal Watersheds Mission Support Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support	\$14,480,201 71,929,012 83,000,117 59,868,436 12,166,328 17,322,886 26,628,565 32,484,337 128,467,596 24,865,512 15,550,268	\$ - - - 12,761,049 - - -	\$20,820,155 11,468,898 51,191,903 273,714 13,355 13,461,000 2,425,932	\$ 171,772,287 21,986,733 7,250 4,953,070 - 4,431,805 612,722 81,680,055	\$6,339,954 99,843,275 (49,544,486) (8,669,283) (6,939,544) (4,548,482) (13,167,565) (25,626,600) (127,854,874) 56,814,543 (15,383,931)
Interest on Long Term Debt Total	25,466,262 \$512,229,520	\$12,761,049	7,012,877 \$106,834,171	\$285,443,922	(18,453,385) (107,190,378)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for C Property Taxes, Levied for E Investment Earnings Miscellaneous	_	uction			476,628,776 84,882,009 47,506,506 20,105,295
Total General Revenues					629,122,586
Change in Net As	sets				521,932,208
Net Assets - Beginning					3,273,889,228
Net Assets - Ending					\$3,795,821,436

South Florida Water Management District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

	General	Okeechobee Basin SR	State Appropriations
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments Cash held by Trustee	\$84,793,548	\$77,852,031 -	\$25,461,884
Accounts Receivable	877,826	1,094,250	187,426
Due from Other Governments	2,849,303	2,941,569	15,516,746
Due from Other Funds	-	5,136,886	-
Inventory	5,370	3,674,363	-
Other Assets	369,867	3,420	-
Total Assets	\$88,895,914	\$90,702,519	\$41,166,056
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$24,849,681	\$10,327,767	\$5,246,033
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	-	-	-
Deterred Revenue	-		<u> </u>
Total Liabilities	24,849,681	10,327,767	5,246,033
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for:			
Encumbrances	9,776,476	8,862,939	31,616,304
Acquisition of Land	-	-	- · · · ·
Enhancement of Land	-	-	-
Long-term Management of Land	-	-	-
Unreserved, Reported in:			
General Fund Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	12,938,279		
Designated for Economic Stabilization	10,227,000	-	-
Designated for Insurance Claims	13,438,378	_	
Undesignated	17,666,100	-	_
Special Revenue Funds	17,000,100		
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	_	31,256,711	2,658,012
Designated for Economic Stabilization	-	9,831,000	· · · · · · · · -
Undesignated	-	30,424,102	1,645,707
Capital Projects Funds			
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures	-	-	-
Undesignated	-	-	-
Permanent Fund			
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated	-	-	-
Olidezikuaren	-		-
Total Fund Balances	64,046,233	80,374,752	35,920,023
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$88,895,914	\$90,702,519	\$41,166,056

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

South Florida Water Management District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

	premier so, 200,		
	Save Our Rivers CP	Everglades Trust Fund	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP)
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments Cash held by Trustee Accounts Receivable	\$12,960,025 - 235,915	\$77,787,854 - 530,284	\$93,673,316 -
Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Inventory	1,025,344	1,079,776	43,322
Other Assets	<u> </u>	65,768	
Total Assets	\$14,221,284	\$79,463,682	\$93,716,638
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments	\$ -	\$4,621,646	\$11,688,654
Due to Other Funds	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue			
Total Liabilities		4,621,646	11,688,654
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land	14,293,155	18,855,821	22,200,671
Enhancement of Land Long-term Management of Land	-	-	-
Unreserved, Reported in: General Fund	-	-	
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization	-	- -	-
Designated for Insurance Claims	-	-	-
Undesignated Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization	-	-	-
Undesignated	- -	- -	-
Capital Projects Funds Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures		23,910,702	13,674,407
Undesignated	(71,871)	32,075,513	46,152,906
Permanent Fund Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	
Total Fund Balances	14,221,284	74,842,036	82,027,984
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$14,221,284	\$79,463,682	\$93,716,638

	Save Our Everglades	ACCELER8 Everglades Construction Project	ACCELER8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments Cash held by Trustee Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Inventory Other Assets	\$ - 256,518 2,895,970 - -	\$84 15,181,078 - - - -	\$5,648,138 397,169,326 - - - -
Total Assets	\$3,152,488	\$15,181,162	\$402,817,464
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments	\$132,102	\$1,370,893	\$25,165,517
Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	557,853	- -	<u> </u>
Total Liabilities	689,955	1,370,893	25,165,517
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long-term Management of Land	7,104,779 - - -	1,443,635 - -	36,995,873 - - -
Unreserved, Reported in: General Fund			
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization	-	-	-
Designated for Insurance Claims Undesignated	-	-	-
Special Revenue Funds Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization Undesignated Capital Projects Funds	- - -	- - -	- - -
Capital Projects Funds Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated Permanent Fund	- (4,642,246)	12,366,634	270,368,446 70,287,628
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated	<u>-</u>	- -	<u> </u>
Total Fund Balances	2,462,533	13,810,269	377,651,947
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$3,152,488	\$15,181,162	\$402,817,464

South Florida Water Management District Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS		
Cash and Investments Cash held by Trustee	\$132,169,684 -	\$510,346,564 412,350,404
Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds	676,209 23,846,871	3,858,428 50,198,901
Inventory Other Assets	27,764 483,022	5,136,886 3,707,497 922,077
Total Assets	\$157,203,550	\$986,520,757
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$13,886,764 43,912 4,579,033 150,000	\$97,289,057 43,912 5,136,886 150,000
Total Liabilities	18,659,709	102,619,855
FUND BALANCES		
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long-term Management of Land	41,704,871 3,526,056 8,026,336 7,538,957	192,854,524 3,526,056 8,026,336 7,538,957
Unreserved, Reported in: General Fund Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization Designated for Insurance Claims	- - -	12,938,279 10,227,000 13,438,378
Undesignated Special Revenue Funds Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Designated for Economic Stabilization Undesignated Capital Projects Funds	15,102,361 773,000 28,595,224	17,666,100 49,017,084 10,604,000 60,665,033
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated Permanent Fund	20,158,796 12,993,801	328,112,351 169,162,365
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures Undesignated	11,904 112,535	11,904 112,535
Total Fund Balances	138,543,841	883,900,902
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$157,203,550	\$986,520,757

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

South Florida Water Management District Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Assets September 30, 2007

Fund balances - total governmental funds		\$883,900,902
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in government activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Governmental capital assets	\$3,815,662,368	
Less accumulated depreciation	(179,923,339)	3,635,739,029
Long term liabilities not due and payable in the current period are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Bonds payable	(51,110,000)	
Bond premium payable	(25,984,866)	
Bank loans payable	(11,031,537)	
Certificates of participation payable	(546,120,000)	
Land purchases payable	(40,219,445)	
Capital leases payable	(895,678)	
Compensated absences	(20,625,000)	
Other post employment benefits (OPEB) payable	(2,667,895)	
Self-insurance claims payable	(8,924,780)	
Other claims payable	(8,325,000)	(715,904,201)
The difference between retired debt and new debt is amortized as an		
adjustment of interest expense in the statement of activities over the		
remaining life of the debt. The discounts, premiums, and issuance costs		
on the debt are not accrued/deferred in governmental funds, but rather		
are recognized as other financing sources or uses when the debt is issued.		
Unamortized debt issuance costs - bonds	535,929	
Unamortized debt issuance costs - certificates of participation	3,802,540	
Unamortized discount on debt - bonds	121,285	
Unamortized discount on debt - certificates of participation	64,381	
Unamortized deferred interest	2,246,131	6,770,266
Bond and certificates of participation interest due October 1, 2007 is not reported as a liability of the governmental funds.		
Accrued interest payable - bonds	(1,327,757)	
Accrued interest payable - certificates of participation	(13,356,803)	(14,684,560)
Net assets of governmental activities		<u>\$3,795,821,436</u>

Page 1 of 3

South Florida Water Management District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

REVENUES S \$ \$ Ad Valoem Property Taxos \$229,241,081 \$229,311,863 \$ \$ Agricultural Privilege Taxes 193,542 136,188 \$1,191,903 4,953,070 Investment Brainings (Loss) 7,101,622 7,508,791 \$ 766,784 Licenses, Pennuts, and Fees 5,006,659 139,828 \$ \$ Self-Insuance Premiums 2,508,441 \$ \$ \$ Sale of District Property 102,588 \$37,974 \$ \$ 222,500 Indirect Costs Recovered 5,814,975 \$ \$ 1,231,609 \$ Other 1,057,799 36,334 \$ \$ 1,231,609 \$ Cheren 1,057,799 36,344 \$<	_	General	Okeechobee Basin SR	State Appropriations	Save Our Rivers CP
Agricultural Privilege Taxes	REVENUES				
Integrovermental 193,542 136,188 51,191,903 4,953,070 Investment Earnings (Loss) 7,016,522 7,508,791 766,784 Licenses, Permits, and Fees 5,406,659 139,828	Ad Valorem Property Taxes	\$229,241,081	\$229,311,863	\$ -	\$ -
Investment Earnings (Loss) 7,101,632 7,508,791 766,784 Licenese, Permits, and Fees 5,406,659 139,828 5.84 12,950 Indirect Costs Recovered 5,814,975 22,500 Indirect Costs Recovered 5,814,975 22,500 Indirect Costs Recovered 5,814,975 237,670,978 31,191,903 6,973,963 Total Revenues 251,528,175 237,670,978 31,191,903 6,973,963 EXPENDITURES 224,448 2,094,771 113,582 2.74 2.75 2		-	-	-	-
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	-		136,188	51,191,903	4,953,070
Self-Insurance Premiums				-	766,784
Sale of Districe Property 102,588 537,974 22,500 Indirect Costs Recovered 5,814,975 - -			139,828	-	-
Leases			-	-	- 22.500
Company Comp			537,974	-	22,500
Other 1,057,799 36,334 - - Total Revenues 251,528,175 237,670,978 51,191,903 6,973,963 EXPENDITURES Current Operating -			-	-	1 221 600
Total Revenues 251,528,175 237,670,978 51,191,903 6,973,963			- 26 22 /	-	1,231,009
Current Operating	- Culei	1,037,799	50,534		
Current Operating Land Stewardship 242,448 2,094,771 -<	Total Revenues	251,528,175	237,670,978	51,191,903	6,973,963
Land Stewardship 242,448 2,094,771 113,582 - District Everglades - - 113,582 - Operations and Maintenance 12,800,340 64,091,875 900,000 - Water Supply 27,978,477 4,760,648 21,429,687 - Kissimmee Watershed 224,652 9,355,073 950,000 106,358 Regulation 17,197,158 129,327 - 6,025 - Lake Okeechobee 1,055,097 8,037,531 160,925 - - 232,196 Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,888 15,702,095 232,196 - - - - - 22,196 -	EXPENDITURES				
Land Stewardship 242,448 2,094,771 113,582 - District Everglades - - 113,582 - Operations and Maintenance 12,800,340 64,091,875 900,000 - Water Supply 27,978,477 4,760,648 21,429,687 - Kissimmee Watershed 224,652 9,355,073 950,000 106,358 Regulation 17,197,158 129,327 - 6,025 - Lake Okeechobee 1,055,097 8,037,531 160,925 - - 232,196 Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,888 15,702,095 232,196 - - - - - 22,196 -	Current Operating				
District Everglades		242,448	2,094,771	_	_
Operations and Maintenance 12,800,340 64,091,875 900,000 Water Supply 27,978,547 4,760,648 21,429,687 - Kissimmee Watershed 224,652 9,355,073 950,000 106,358 Regulation 17,197,158 129,327 - - Lake Okeechobee 1,055,097 8,037,531 160,925 - Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,588 15,702,095 232,196 Mission Support 100,388,622 7,574,989 - - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>-,,</td><td>113,582</td><td>-</td></t<>	-		-,,	113,582	-
Kissimmee Watershed 224,652 9,355,073 950,000 106,388 Regulation 17,197,158 129,327 - - Lake Okeechobee 1,055,097 8,037,531 160,925 - Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,588 15,702,095 232,196 Mission Support 100,388,622 7,574,989 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - 507,621 - Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - 507,621 - - Capital Outlay - - - 507,621 - - - - 4,710,197 -		12,800,340	64,091,875		-
Regulation 17,197,158 129,327 . <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21,429,687</td> <td>-</td>	-			21,429,687	-
Lake Okeechobee 1,055,097 8,037,531 160,925 - Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,588 15,702,095 232,196 Mission Support 100,388,622 7,574,989 - - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - - - Capital Outlay - - - 4,710,197 Debt Service - - - - 4,710,197 Debt Service - <td>Kissimmee Watershed</td> <td>224,652</td> <td>9,355,073</td> <td>950,000</td> <td>106,358</td>	Kissimmee Watershed	224,652	9,355,073	950,000	106,358
Coastal Watersheds 3,422,436 3,237,588 15,702,095 232,196 Mission Support 100,388,622 7,574,989 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - - - Capital Outlay - - - - - Debt Service -	Regulation	17,197,158	129,327	-	-
Mission Support 100,388,622 7,574,989 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - - 507,621 - Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - - 4,710,197 Debt Service - - - 4,710,197 Debt Service - - - - 4,710,197 Bond Principal Retirement -	Lake Okeechobee	1,055,097	8,037,531	160,925	-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 16,628,572 - 507,621 - Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 - 4,710,197 Debt Service	Coastal Watersheds			15,702,095	232,196
Modeling & Scientific Support 16,628,572 -		100,388,622	7,574,989	-	-
Capital Outlay - - 4,710,197 Debt Service - - - - Bond Principal Retirement - - - - Bond Interest - - - - Bank Loan Principal Payments 1,142,857 689,625 - - Bank Loan Interest 311,733 114,375 - - Capital Lease Principal Payments - 968,060 - - Capital Lease Interest - 53,983 - - COPS Bond Interest - - - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 -		-	-	507,621	-
Debt Service Bond Principal Retirement -		16,628,572	-	-	
Bond Principal Retirement - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,710,197</td>		-	-	-	4,710,197
Bond Interest					
Bank Loan Principal Payments 1,142,857 689,625 - - Bank Loan Interest 311,733 114,375 - - Capital Lease Principal Payments - 968,060 - - Capital Lease Interest - 53,983 - - COPS Bond Interest - - - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 - - - Transfers Out (62,438,065) (103,509,202) - - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	-	-	-	-	-
Bank Loan Interest 311,733 114,375 - - Capital Lease Principal Payments - 968,060 - - Capital Lease Interest - 53,983 - - COPS Bond Interest - - - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 - - - Transfers Out (62,438,065) (103,509,202) - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (102,435,011) - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648		1 1 40 957	600 605	-	-
Capital Lease Principal Payments - 968,060 - - Capital Lease Interest - 53,983 - - COPS Bond Interest - - - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 - - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (103,509,202) - - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,2	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	-
Capital Lease Interest COPS Bond Interest - 53,983 - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (103,509,202) - - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072		311,733		-	- -
COPS Bond Interest - - - - Total Expenditures 181,392,462 101,107,845 39,763,910 5,048,751 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue - - - - - Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued -		_		_	
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 70,135,713 136,563,133 11,427,993 1,925,212 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) — — — — — Debt Issue — — — — — Premiums on Bonds Issued — — — — — Discounts on Bonds Issued — — — — — — Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 — — — Transfers Out (62,438,065) (103,509,202) — — — Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (102,435,011) — — — Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072		-	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue -	Total Expenditures	181,392,462	101,107,845	39,763,910	5,048,751
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Debt Issue -	Devenues in Presses of (Leasthean) Francis 19	70 125 712	126 562 122	11 427 002	1 005 010
Debt Issue -	Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	/0,135,/13	130,303,133	11,427,993	1,925,212
Premiums on Bonds Issued - - - - Discounts on Bonds Issued - - - - Transfers In 7,313,000 1,074,191 - - Transfers Out (62,438,065) (103,509,202) - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (102,435,011) - - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Discounts on Bonds Issued - <td>Debt Issue</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Debt Issue	-	-	-	-
Transfers In Transfers Out 7,313,000 (62,438,065) 1,074,191 (103,509,202) - <t< td=""><td>Premiums on Bonds Issued</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Premiums on Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out (62,438,065) (103,509,202) - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (102,435,011) - - - Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072	Discounts on Bonds Issued	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (55,125,065) (102,435,011) Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072		7,313,000	1,074,191	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balances 15,010,648 34,128,122 11,427,993 1,925,212 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072	Transfers Out	(62,438,065)	(103,509,202)		
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 49,035,585 46,246,630 24,492,030 12,296,072	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(55,125,065)	(102,435,011)		
	Net Change in Fund Balances	15,010,648	34,128,122	11,427,993	1,925,212
Fund Balances at End of Year \$64,046,233 \$80,374,752 \$35,920,023 \$14,221,284	Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	49,035,585	46,246,630	24,492,030	12,296,072
	Fund Balances at End of Year	\$64,046,233	\$80,374,752	\$35,920,023	\$14,221,284

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

	Everglades Trust Fund	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP)	Save Our Everglades	ACCELER8 Everglades Construction Project
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Property Taxes	\$73,220,971	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Agricultural Privilege Taxes Intergovernmental	11,661,037	42 222	73,241,362	-
Investment Earnings (Loss)	1,836,844 4,138,150	43,322 1,342,793	1,766,939	2,714,703
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	4,156,150	1,542,775	1,700,232	2,714,705
Self-Insurance Premiums	-	-	-	-
Sale of District Property	-	5,781	-	-
Indirect Costs Recovered	-	-	-	-
Leases Other	2.007	- 592.249	-	-
Other	3,007	583,368	23	
Total Revenues	90,860,009	1,975,264	75,008,324	2,714,703
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating				
Land Stewardship	-	-	-	-
District Everglades	27,920,481	-	-	1,542,755
Operations and Maintenance	-	-	-	-
Water Supply Kissimmee Watershed	-	-	-	-
Regulation	-	-	- -	-
Lake Okeechobee	_	-	223,593	_
Coastal Watersheds	-	-	-	-
Mission Support	12,896	-	=	-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	1 -	82,081,294	23,051,125	-
Modeling & Scientific Support Capital Outlay	20,286,446	17,591,335	51,113,774	21,777,256
Debt Service	20,200,440	17,551,555	31,113,774	21,777,230
Bond Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-
Bond Interest	-	-	-	-
Bank Loan Principal Payments	-	-	-	33,500,000
Bank Loan Interest Capital Lease Principal Payments	-	-	-	-
Capital Lease Interest	-	-	- -	-
COPS Bond Interest	1,228,274	8,863,533	-	-
T-4-1 Farmer Library	40,440,007	100.526.162	74 200 402	56,000,011
Total Expenditures	49,448,097	108,536,162	74,388,492	56,820,011
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	41,411,912	(106,560,898)	619,832	(54,105,308)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Debt Issue	_	-	-	66,468,265
Premiums on Bonds Issued	-	-	-	3,174,416
Discounts on Bonds Issued	-	-	-	(9,866)
Transfers In	12,189,636	148,975,790	- (27.150.575)	(10.100.626)
Transfers Out	(15,521,614)	(1,964,242)	(37,150,575)	(12,189,636)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,331,978)	147,011,548	(37,150,575)	57,443,179
Net Change in Fund Balances	38,079,934	40,450,650	(36,530,743)	3,337,871
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	36,762,102	41,577,334	38,993,276	10,472,398
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$74,842,036	\$82,027,984	\$2,462,533	\$13,810,269
				Continued

Page 3 of 3

South Florida Water Management District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	ACCELER8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	restoration rain	I GILOS	
Ad Valorem Property Taxes	\$ -	\$18,075,833	\$549,849,748
Agricultural Privilege Taxes	-	-	11,661,037
Intergovernmental	-	73,210,377	204,806,608
Investment Earnings (Loss)	17,133,092	5,033,623	47,506,507
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	-	2,567,450	8,113,937
Self-Insurance Premiums	-	-	2,536,441
Sale of District Property	-	628	669,441
Indirect Costs Recovered	-	-	5,814,975
Leases	-	3,342,014	4,647,111
Other	-	10,034,297	11,714,828
Total Revenues	17,133,092	112,264,222	847,320,633
EXPENDITURES			
Current Operating			
Land Stewardship	-	12,417,805	14,755,024
District Everglades	-	14,491,574	44,068,392
Operations and Maintenance	-	19,639,847	97,432,062
Water Supply	-	5,619,968	59,788,850
Kissimmee Watershed	-	640,232	11,276,315
Regulation	-	4,475	17,330,960
Lake Okeechobee	-	21,054,283	30,531,429
Coastal Watersheds	-	10,103,251	32,697,566
Mission Support	-	1,460,148	109,436,655
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	5,222,721	10,022,761	120,885,522
Modeling & Scientific Support	-	-	16,628,572
Capital Outlay	87,289,421	71,458,134	274,226,563
Debt Service			
Bond Principal Retirement	-	4,660,000	4,660,000
Bond Interest	-	2,303,401	2,303,401
Bank Loan Principal Payments	48,500,000	3,014,860	86,847,342
Bank Loan Interest	-	154,739	580,847
Capital Lease Principal Payments	-	=	968,060
Capital Lease Interest	-	=	53,983
COPS Bond Interest	-		10,091,807
Total Expenditures	141,012,142	177,045,478	934,563,350
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(123,879,050)	(64,781,256)	(87,242,717)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Debt Issue	479,651,735	_	546,120,000
Premiums on Bonds Issued	22,907,381	_	26,081,797
Discounts on Bonds Issued	(71,194)	_	(81,060)
Transfers In	1,022,051	91,319,129	261,893,797
Transfers Out	(11,975,790)	(17,144,673)	(261,893,797)
This is out		(17,144,075)	(201,055,757)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	491,534,183	74,174,456	572,120,737
Net Change in Fund Balances	367,655,133	9,393,200	484,878,020
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	9,996,814	129,150,641	399,022,882
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$377,651,947	\$138,543,841	\$883,900,902

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

South Florida Water Management District Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$484,878,020
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is depreciated over their estimated useful lives.		
Governmental capital assets Current year depreciation expense	\$529,085,300 (23,675,888)	505,409,412
The issuance of debt is reported as a financing resource in governmental funds and thus contributes to the change in fund balance. In the statement of net assets, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not affect the statement of activities.		
Debt issued:		
Certificates of participation Net premium on certificates of participation Cost of issuance on certificates of participation Repayment of borrowed principal from bonds, bank loans, and	(546,120,000) (26,000,737) 4,140,137	(567,980,600)
capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets.		
Bonds principal payment Bank loan principal payment Capital lease principal payment	4,660,000 86,846,990 <u>967,967</u>	92,474,957
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.		
Change in land purchases payable Change in long term compensated absences Change in long term self-insurance claims payable Change in OPEB payable Change in other claims payable Bond interest payable at September 30, 2007 Bond interest payable at September 30, 2006 COPs interest payable at September 30, 2007 Amortization of deferred interest on bonds Amortization of discount on debt - bonds Amortization of discount on debt - certificates Amortization of premium on debt - bonds Amortization of premium on debt - certificates Amortization of cost of issuance on bonds Amortization of cost of issuance on certificates In the statement of activities, only the gain or loss on the sale of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differ from the change in fund balance by the cost of the assets sold.	37,460,071 (1,535,000) (1,066,256) (2,667,895) (725,000) (1,327,757) 3,521,956 (13,356,803) (280,767) (31,330) (16,679) 548,626 1,536,850 (182,655) (337,597)	21,539,764
Gain/loss on sale of capital assets		(14,389,345)
Change in net assets of governmental activities		<u>\$521,932,208</u>

(1)	DESCRIPTION OF THE SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT	III-13
(2)	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES	III-13
	(a) Reporting Entity	III-13
	(b) Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	III-13
	(c) Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting	III-14
	(d) Major Funds	III-14
	(e) Budgetary Information	III-15
	(f) Cash and Investments	III-15
	(g) Inventory	III-16
	(h) Capital Assets	III-16
	(i) Compensated Absences	III-17
	(j) Wetlands Mitigation	III-17
	(k) Fund Balances / Net Assets	III-17
	(1) Use of Estimates	III-18
(3)	CASH AND INVESTMENTS	III-18
(4)	ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	III-21
(5)	INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS	III-22
(6)	OPERATING LEASE RENTAL REVENUES	III - 22
(7)	PROPERTY TAXES	III-23
(8)	INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSACTIONS	III - 24
(9)	CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY	III-25
(10)	SHORT-TERM FINANCING	III-26
` ′	LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	
	DEFICIT FUND BALANCES	
` '	OPERATING LEASES	
	CAPITAL LEASES	
	DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN	
` '	OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)	
` ′	INSURANCE ACTIVITIES	
` ′	COMMITMENTS-CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS	
	MAJOR CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS	
` ′	OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES	
(21)	SUBSEQUENT EVENT	III-35

(1) DESCRIPTION OF THE SOUTH FLORIDA WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICT

The South Florida Water Management District (the District) is a public corporation organized under Florida Statutes, Chapter 373, and is controlled by a Governing Board consisting of nine members appointed by the Governor to staggered four-year terms.

The District covers all or parts of sixteen counties in Central and Southern Florida. The primary objectives of the District are to promote the natural systems protection and restoration; development and proper utilization of surface and ground water within District boundaries; and to prevent damage from floods, soil erosion and excessive drainage. To accomplish these objectives, the District is empowered to manage and regulate the usage and storage of water within District boundaries and to acquire properties and construct facilities as necessary. The District works in concert with the State of Florida (the State) and agencies of the federal government to accomplish the previously described water management objectives.

(2) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

The accompanying financial statements conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative sources. The more significant accounting policies are summarized in the following paragraphs.

(a) Reporting Entity

The District follows the standards promulgated by GASB Statement No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, to define the reporting entity. The financial statements include all operations over which the District is financially accountable. The District has not identified any component units and is not a participant in any joint venture.

The District is a component unit of the State of Florida. The State provides funding for District programs through the sale of State debt, the sharing of documentary stamp revenues, and the approval of various annual grants and entitlements.

(b) Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

(2) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

(c) Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues from property taxes and interest to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Intergovernmental revenues are considered to be available if they are received within ten months.

Revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, interest on investments, and intergovernmental revenues. Property taxes are recorded as revenues in the fiscal year in which they are levied, provided they are collected in the current period or within sixty days thereafter. Interest on invested funds is recognized when earned. Intergovernmental revenues that are reimbursements for specific purposes or projects are recognized when all eligibility requirements are met.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

(d) Major Funds

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the District's primary operating fund, and accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Okeechobee Basin SR Fund accounts for the normal operating expenditures of the Okeechobee Basin, an area covering all or part of fifteen counties in South Florida. Funding is provided by a .313 mill property tax levy, intergovernmental revenues, permitting fees and interest earnings.

The <u>State Appropriations Fund</u> accounts for expenditures made for various projects utilizing state sources. Among the funding sources are the Surface Water Projects from Ecosystem Management and Restoration Trust Fund, the Water Protection and Sustainability Trust Fund, and various state agencies.

The <u>Save Our Rivers CP Fund</u> accounts for capital expenditures for the purchase of sensitive water resource land. Funding is provided through allocations from the Florida Forever Trust Fund.

(2) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u> (continued)

(d) Major Funds (continued)

The Everglades Trust Fund accounts for capital expenditures to construct six stormwater treatment areas to cleanse stormwater runoff from the Everglades Agricultural Area (EAA) through naturally occurring biological and physical processes. Additional objectives include hydroperiod restoration and water supply. Funding is provided through a .100 mill tax levy, non-ad valorem assessments to property owners in the EAA, State and Federal contributions, and interest earnings.

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund accounts for revenues and expenditures associated with projects included in the Central and Southern Florida (C&SF) Restudy and which form the basis of the CERP. These projects are designed to increase the availability of water supplies for consumptive use or cost share with the federal government on regional projects intended to mitigate consequences that are an outgrowth of the original Central and Southern Florida Flood Control Project. Funding is provided by operating transfers from the General Fund and the Okeechobee Basin SR Fund.

The <u>Save Our Everglades Fund</u> accounts for revenues and expenditures for the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan that are funded from the state's Save Our Everglades Trust Fund.

The <u>Acceler8 Everglades Construction Project Fund</u> accounts for revenues derived from debt, both short term and long term, issued to support the construction of projects in the Everglades / Long Term Plan Implementation Program and expenditures associated with the construction of those projects.

The <u>Acceler8 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Fund</u> accounts for revenues derived from debt, both short term and long term, issued to support the construction of projects in the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan and expenditures associated with the construction of those projects.

(e) Budgetary Information

The District has elected to report budgetary comparisons as required supplementary information (RSI). Please refer to the accompanying notes to the RSI for the District's budgetary information on page IV-7.

(f) Cash and Investments

The District utilizes pooled cash accounting whereby excess monies are aggregated for investment purposes. Negative cash balances in individual funds are reported as interfund payables with offsetting receivables recorded in loaning fund(s). Cash includes currency on hand and demand deposits.

The District's investment policy authorizes investments in (1) the Florida Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (SBA), (2) United States government securities unconditionally guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States government, (3) United States government agencies backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government, (4) United States government sponsored agencies, (5) Interest bearing time deposit or savings accounts of Florida Banks and Savings and Loan Associations approved under Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, (6) Commercial paper rated "Prime 1" by Moody's and "A1" by Standard and Poor's, (7) Corporate notes rated at a minimum "Aa" by Moody's and "AA" by Standard and Poor's, (8) Bankers Acceptances rated at a minimum "P-1" by Moody's and "A-1" by Standard and Poor's, (9) State and Local government taxable and/or tax exempt debt rated at least "Aa"

(2) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u> (continued)

(f) Cash and Investments (continued)

by Moody's and "AA" by Standard and Poor's for long term debt or rated at least "MIG-1" by Moody's and "SP-1" by Standard and Poor's for short-term debt, (10) Money market mutual funds which are invested in United States Treasury Securities or United States government agency securities, (11) Master Repurchase Agreements collateralized by United States government securities, and (12) Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

As of September 30, 2007, the District had placed approximately 42% of its investments in U.S. Agency Obligations, 32% in Mortgage Backed Securities, 25% in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, and 1% in Corporate Bonds. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund is a highly liquid investment pool available for investing temporarily idle cash by Florida governments and is managed by the State Board of Administration (SBA). In order to accommodate pool participants with readily available cash, a substantial portion of the portfolio is placed in short term securities. According to the SBA, the pool met the criteria to be considered as "2a-7 like", as defined by GASB Statement No. 31. Accordingly, the fund has been reported at the same value as the pool shares allocated to the District.

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund is governed by the rules of Chapter 19-7 of the Florida Administrative Code. These rules provide guidance and establish the general operating procedures for the Administration of the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund. Additionally, the Office of the Auditor General performs the operational audit of the activities and investments of the SBA.

The District's investment portfolio is valued based on a blend of third party market pricing services such as 'FISERV' and 'BLOOMBERG'.

During the year, the District did not directly invest any resources in derivatives. Investments made through State-administered trust funds include derivatives. These investments are made on a pooled basis and the individual risk to the District is unknown.

(g) Inventory

Inventory is stated at average cost and consists of fuel, chemicals and supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as expenditure at the time individual inventory items are consumed.

(h) Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings, equipment, vehicles and infrastructure assets (bridges, water control structures, canals and levees), are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life of one year or more. Items purchased or acquired are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. Maintenance, repairs and minor renovations are not capitalized. The acquisition of land and construction projects utilizing resources received from Federal and State agencies are capitalized when the related expenditure is incurred.

Expenditures that materially increase values, change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement, the costs and their related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the respective accounts.

(2) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u> (continued)

(h) Capital Assets (continued)

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	<u>Years</u>
Vehicles	5-15
Equipment	5-25
Buildings	10-40
Improvements Other Than Buildings	12-20
Water Control Structures	25-50

Canals and levees are considered to be land improvements and therefore are not depreciated.

(i) Compensated Absences

District employees are granted a specific number of vacation and sick leave hours with pay. Non-management employees are permitted to accrue a maximum of 360 hours of vacation as of December 31. Managers are permitted to accrue a maximum of 480 hours of vacation as of December 31. Employees are paid for excess vacation time over the maximum in January. Upon termination of employment, employees are paid for a percentage of unused sick leave after at least six years of service. The costs of vacation and sick leave benefits (compensated absences) are budgeted and expended in the respective operating funds when payments are made to employees. However, the liability for all accrued and vested vacation and sick leave benefits plus sick leave benefits expected to become vested is recorded in the government-wide financial statements. The District normally liquidates its liability for compensated absences from the General Fund and the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Funds.

(j) Wetlands Mitigation

The District manages a program for mitigating the impact of wetland destruction through a specialized regulatory permit process. Permit applicants are required to remit a specified cash payment to the District as part of the permit conditions. The permit restricts the use of the funds received by the District to land acquisition, land restoration and long-term management of the lands in areas managed by the District that are near the lands being developed by permitees. The District accounts for the money received to assure it is used only for the approved purpose in the assigned area. Funds received for land acquisition and restoration (expendable) are placed in the Wetlands Mitigation SR Fund. Funds received for long-term management (nonexpendable) are placed in the Wetlands Mitigation Permanent Fund.

(k) Fund Balances / Net Assets

In the fund financial statements, reservations of fund balance are reported to indicate that a portion of fund balance is not available for appropriation for expenditure or is legally segregated for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance identify tentative plans for the future use of financial resources. The undesignated fund balance is available for future appropriation.

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities and are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. As of September 30, 2007, the District had approximately \$50 million in restricted net assets through enabling legislation.

(2) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u> (continued)

(1) Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amount of revenue and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(3) <u>CASH AND INVESTMENTS</u>

Statement of Policy:

The purpose of the District's investment policy is to set forth the investment objectives and parameters for the management of public funds of the District. The policy is designed to ensure the prudent management of public funds, the availability of operating and capital funds when needed, and an investment return competitive with comparable funds and financial market indices.

The District's policy is written in accordance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, which applies to funds under the control of local governments and special districts. The policy and any subsequent revisions are adopted by the District's governing board and apply to funds in excess of those required to meet current expenditures.

Interest Rate Risk:

Investments are made based upon prevailing market conditions at the time of the transaction. While the overall intent is to hold securities to maturity, the on-going management of the portfolio allows for actions designed to meet cash needs of the District and attempts to maximize investment yield while minimize losses. Investment in Mortgage Backed Securities allows for a monthly return of principal with interest in order to meet current expenditures. In addition, investments can be sold prior to maturity in order to improve yield, modify the target duration or improve the overall credit position of the portfolio.

The District uses a duration method to construct a portfolio of bonds to fund its future cash needs. For reporting purposes, it selects the effective duration to disclose the portfolio's exposure to changes in interest rates. Through its investment policy, the District manages its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rate increases by limiting the effective duration of its investment portfolio, including cash balances, to less than two years.

The District maintains an allocation of its investments in U.S. Agency Obligation securities which are callable by the issuer. These bonds are subject to the risk of being called prior to maturity.

The District invests in Mortgage Backed Securities, including Collateralized Mortgage Obligations (CMO's) in part to maximize yield and as a protection against a rise in interest rates. These securities are based on cash flows from payments on underlying mortgages; therefore, they are sensitive to prepayments by mortgagees, which may result from a decline in interest rates. An increase in interest rates may increase the average maturity of these investments. The District currently limits its exposure to all mortgage investments to 35% of the total portfolio balance at the time of purchase.

(3) CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

As of September 30, 2007 the District had the following investments in its pooled portfolio.

		Effective
Investment Type	Fair Value	Duration (in yrs)
State Investment Pool	\$ 117,004,305	0.00
U.S. Agency Obligations	205,462,932	0.56
Mortgage Backed Securities	141,266,829	3.20
Corporate Bonds	4,995,550	0.06
Total Fair Value	\$ 468,729,616	
Portfolio Effective Duration		1.21

Credit Risk:

For liquidity purposes, the District invests in the State of Florida's Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, which is managed in accordance with State statutes. The pool is unrated by the major rating agencies, and investment into the fund by local governments is consistent with SEC rule 2a-7.

All of the District's investments for fiscal year 2007 in the bonds of U.S. Agencies were rated AAA by Standard and Poor's and Fitch ratings, and Aaa by Moody's Investor Services. This applies to the direct agency obligations as well as the investment into Mortgage Backed Securities and CMO's.

Credit Quality Distribution for Securities with Credit Exposure

Investment Type	Credit Rating
State Investment Pool	Unrated
Fannie Mae – Agencies	AAA
Freddie Mac – Agencies	AAA
Federal Home Loan Bank – Agencies	AAA
Federal Farm Credit Bank – Agencies	AAA
Mortgage Backed Securities	AAA
MBIA Corporate Note	AAA
Wells Fargo Non-Agency Mortgage Backed Security	AAA
Goldman Sachs Non-Agency Mortgage Backed Security	AAA

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits:

All of the District's cash deposits are held in accounts at depository institutions which are recognized as State of Florida Qualified Public Depositories in accordance with state statutes and the District's investment policy.

(3) CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Custodial Credit Risk - Investments:

The District's investment policy requires that all securities be held with a third party custodian in a separate account which is designated as an asset of the District. The custodian acts as the safekeeper of the District's investment securities. No withdrawal of securities, in whole or in part, is made from safekeeping without written authorization of designated District staff.

Concentration of Credit Risk:

The District's policy authorizes investment allocation limits on security types, issuers, and maturity limitations. However, the Executive Director has the option to modify investment percentages from time to time based on market conditions, risk and diversification investment strategies. These actions are delegated to the Director of Finance and Administration and/or the District Treasurer to implement as needed.

Percentage Allocation by Issuer as of September 30, 2007

<u>Issuer</u>	Percent of Total Portfolio
State Investment Pool	24.96%
Fannie Mae	17.96%
Freddie Mac	22.84%
Federal Home Loan Bank	24.87%
MBIA – Corporate Note	1.07%
Wells Fargo Non-Agency Mortgage Backed Security	5.43%
Goldman Sachs Non-Agency Mortgage Backed Security	1.80%
Federal Farm Credit Bank	<u>1.07%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>

(3) CASH AND INVESTMENTS (continued)

Cash and investments as of September 30, 2007 are comprised of the following:

Cash Deposits:

Money Market Accounts Demand Deposit Accounts Petty Cash	\$ 5,992,299 14,585,621 7,225
Total Cash Deposits	20,585,145
Cash Deposits Held by Trustee:	433,382,207
Investments Held by the District:	
U.S. Agency Obligations	205,462,932
Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities	141,266,829
Corporate Bonds	4,995,550
Investments in Local Government Surplus Trust Fund	_117,004,305
Total Investments	468,729,616
Total Cash and Investments	\$922,696,968

(4) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at September 30, 2007 consist of the following:

	(General Fund		keechobee Basin SR Fund	Арг	State propriations Fund		Save Our Rivers CP Fund
Leases Interest Other	\$	(49,512) 885,082 42,256	\$	1,069,813 24,437	\$	187,426 -	\$	93,604 142,311
	<u>\$</u> Ev	877,826 verglades Trust		1,094,250 Save Our verglades	\$	187,426 Other	<u>\$</u>	235,915
Lagge		Fund	<u> </u>	Fund	<u> </u>	Funds	•	Total (652)
Leases Interest Other	\$	529,680 604	\$ 	256,518	\$	56,165 620,042 2	\$	6,653 3,642,165 209,610
	\$	530,284	\$	256,518	\$	676,209	\$	3,858,428

(5) INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables and payables as of September 30, 2007 are as follows:

	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable	
Okeechobee Basin SR Fund Save Our Everglades Fund	\$ 5,136,886	\$ - 557,853	
Other Funds	-	4,579,033	
	\$ 5,136,886	\$ 5,136,886	

Interfund transfers during the year are as follows:

	To:						
	Okeechobee			Comprehensive	Acceler8		_
	General	Basin	Everglades	Everglades	CERP	Other	
From:	Fund	SR Fund	Trust Fund	Rest. Plan CP	Fund	Funds	Totals
General	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,469,222	\$ -	\$ 2,968,843	\$ 62,438,065
Okeechobee Basin SR	-	-	-	69,130,778	-	34,378,424	103,509,202
Everglades Trust Fund	-	-	-	-	-	15,521,614	15,521,614
Comprehensive Everglades	-	942,191	-	-	1,022,051	-	1,964,242
Save Our Everglades Fund	6,600,000	-	-	8,400,000	-	22,150,575	37,150,575
Acceler8 Everglades Fund	-	-	12,189,636		-	-	12,189,636
Acceler8 CERP Fund	-	-	-	11,975,790	-	-	11,975,790
Other Governmental Funds	713,000	132,000				16,299,673	17,144,673
	\$ 7,313,000	\$ 1,074,191	\$ 12,189,636	\$ 148,975,790	\$ 1,022,051	\$ 91,319,129	\$ 261,893,797

The majority of transfers are used to account for the District's required share of funding for Everglades restoration in accordance with the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan. Other transfers are to reimburse funds for expenditures made on behalf of the paying funds.

(6) OPERATING LEASE RENTAL REVENUES

Property on Operating Leases and Property Held for Lease

The District purchases land for environmental restoration projects. Quite often there are agricultural activities occurring on parts of the land at the time of purchase. If the land is not needed for a project immediately, the District allows these activities to continue because it results in lower land maintenance costs. In addition, the District charges rent for the continued use of the land for farming until such time it is needed for an environmental restoration project. The District's investment in property on which there are operating leases is \$758 million as of September 30, 2007.

(6) OPERATING LEASE RENTAL REVENUES (continued)

Revenues under Operating Leases

The following is a schedule by year of minimum future revenues on noncancelable operating leases as of September 30, 2007:

Year Ending September 30:

2008	\$ 3,630,578
2009	1,188,527
2010	942,095
2011	958,670
2012	706,428
2013 - 2017	410,624
Total minimum future revenues*	<u>\$ 7,836,922</u>

^{*}This amount does not include contingent revenues which may be received under certain leases of land on the basis of use in excess of stipulated minimums. Contingent revenues amounted to \$-0- in 2007.

(7) <u>PROPERTY TAXES</u>

The District is permitted by Florida Statutes to levy taxes up to .800 mills per \$1,000 of assessed valuation. The rate levied for a majority of the District for fiscal year 2007 was .697 mills. Property taxes are levied each November 1 on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1 for real and personal property located within the District. The assessed value at January 1, 2006, upon which the fiscal year 2007 levy was based, was approximately \$845.2 billion.

A four percent discount is allowed if the taxes are paid in November, with the discount declining by one percentage point each month thereafter. Taxes become delinquent April 1 of each year. Delinquent property tax certificates are sold to the public beginning June 1, at which time a lien attaches to the property. By fiscal year end, virtually all property taxes are collected either directly or through tax certificate sales. Property tax revenues are recorded by the District based on the amount of receipts reported by the county tax collectors. Property taxes receivable from the county tax collectors at September 30, 2007, is \$2,873,732 and is included in tax revenues.

(8) <u>INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRANSACTIONS</u>

Amounts due from other governments at September 30, 2007 and intergovernmental revenues for 2007 consist of the following:

	Due From	Intergovernmental
	Other Governme	nts Revenues
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	\$ 871,97	1 \$ 679,418
U.S. Department of Homeland Security	2,127,57	2 7,972,130
U.S. Department of the Interior	84,00	6 220,326
U.S. Department of Agriculture	4,589,25	9,116,480
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	52,99	8
Florida Department of Environmental Protection	32,157,84	1 173,074,248
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission	2,624,81	2 2,961,667
Florida Department of Agriculture and		
Consumer Services	822,85	3 586,208
Florida Department of Transportation	13,35	5 973,341
Florida Department of Revenue		- 4,746,018
Florida Department of Motor Vehicles		- 427,847
Florida Inland Navigation District		- 1,797,800
Martin County		- 2,208,128
Various Counties:		
Ad Valorem Taxes	2,873,73	2
Property Appraiser/Tax Collector Fee Credits	3,831,29	1
Other Governments	149,21	8 42,997
Total	\$ 50,198,90	<u>\$ 204,806,608</u>

(9) <u>CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY</u>

	Balance at October 1, 2006	Additions	Retirements	Adjustments/ Reclassifications	Balance at September 30, 2007
Capital Assets Not Being D	epreciated:				
Land	\$2,128,790,088	\$ 68,281,167	\$ (25,321)	\$ 21,281,939	\$2,218,327,873
Canals and Levees	435,263,388	55,881,091	-	-	491,144,479
Construction in Process	178,594,010	275,269,471	_(6,132,503)	_(54,452,251)	393,278,727
	2,742,647,486	399,431,729	(6,157,824)	(33,170,312)	3,102,751,079
Capital Assets Being Depre	ciated:				
Buildings	61,861,404	51,791	(21,904)	-	61,891,291
Equipment	126,817,083	14,717,737	(12,272,036)	1,645,327	130,908,111
Improvements	16,768,984	456,634	-	1,207,581	18,433,199
Water Control Structures	363,727,777	123,705,883	(16,072,376)	30,317,404	501,678,688
	569,175,248	138,932,045	(28,366,316)	33,170,312	712,911,289
Less Accumulated Deprecia	ution:				
Buildings	18,481,108	1,617,352	(14,947)	-	20,083,513
Equipment	63,496,557	11,519,894	(10,841,374)	-	64,175,077
Improvements	6,741,746	840,678	-	-	7,582,424
Water Control Structures	78,384,361	9,697,964			88,082,325
	167,103,772	23,675,888	(10,856,321)	_	179,923,339
Capital Assets, Net	\$3,144,718,962	<u>\$514,687,886</u>	<u>\$(23,667,819)</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$3,635,739,029

Depreciation expense was charged to the following programs during the fiscal year:

Land Stewardship	\$	250,569
District Everglades		1,914,909
Operations and Maintenance	1	1,673,520
Water Supply		39,420
Kissimmee Restoration		79,669
Regulation		48,465
Lake Okeechobee		93,521
Coastal Watersheds		16,075
Mission Support		9,045,928
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan		328,118
Modeling and Scientific Support		<u>185,694</u>
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$2</u>	3,675,888

(10) SHORT-TERM FINANCING

During fiscal year 2006, the District entered into an agreement with a commercial bank for an \$82 million loan with a term of one year. The proceeds from this loan were used to provide bridge financing for fast-track water storage and environmental enhancement construction projects, referred to as the Acceler8 initiative. The loan was repaid during fiscal year 2007, utilizing proceeds from the sale \$546,120,000 of Certificates of Participation (COPS) (see page II-17 of Management's Discussion and Analysis for further description of Acceler8, and COPS).

(11) LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007:

		Balance at				Retirements		Balance at		Amounts
		October 1,				And	S	eptember 30,		Due Within
		2006		Additions		Adjustments		2007		One Year
Land Acquisition Bonds	\$	55,770,000	\$	_	\$	(4,660,000)	Q.	51,110,000	\$	4,785,000
Bond Premium	Φ	1,988,545	Φ	26,081,797	Φ	(2,085,476)	Φ	25,984,866	Φ	2,154,197
Bank Loans		15,878,527		20,001,797		(4,846,990)		11,031,537		3,248,377
		13,676,327		- 546 120 000		(4,040,990)		, ,		, ,
Certificates of Participation		<u>-</u>		546,120,000		-		546,120,000		7,675,000
Land Purchase Payable		77,679,516		-		(37,460,071)		40,219,445		40,219,445
Capital Leases		1,863,645		-		(967,967)		895,678		502,187
Compensated Absences		19,090,000		11,114,000		(9,579,000)		20,625,000		7,700,000
Other Post Emp Benefits		-		2,667,895		-		2,667,895		828,755
Self Insurance Claims		7,858,524		2,497,127		(1,430,871)		8,924,780		711,088
Other Claims		7,600,000		8,225,000	_	(7,500,000)		8,325,000		
	\$	187,728,757	\$	596,705,819	<u>\$</u>	(68,530,375)	\$	715,904,201	<u>\$</u>	67,824,049

Special Obligation Land Acquisition Bonds are issued by the District to provide funds for the acquisition of environmentally sensitive lands. Principal and interest on the Land Acquisition Bonds are secured by a lien on documentary stamp excise taxes collected statewide by the State of Florida and allocated to the State's five water management districts through the Water Management Lands Trust Fund. The District accounts for debt service transactions in the Save Our Rivers SR Fund.

A summary of the status of the District's bonded debt as of September 30, 2007 is shown below:

Issue	Original Amount	Fiscal Year Maturity	Interest Rates	Remaining Balance
2002 Refunding 2003 Refunding	\$ 23,810,000 34,550,000	2007-2016 2007-2016	2.70-4.00% 3.50-5.25%	\$ 19,385,000 31,725,000
	\$ 58,360,000			\$ 51,110,000

(11) LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (continued)

Fiscal year requirements to amortize bonded debt outstanding as of September 30, 2007 are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total	
2008	\$ 4,785,000	\$ 2,143,086	\$ 6,928,086	
2009	4,975,000	1,940,171	6,915,171	
2010	5,190,000	1,722,396	6,912,396	
2011	5,415,000	1,489,721	6,904,721	
2012	5,655,000	1,265,749	6,920,749	
2013-2016	25,090,000	2,439,121	<u>27,529,121</u>	
	\$ 51,110,000	\$ 11,000,244	\$ 62,110,244	

During previous fiscal years, the District entered into agreements with commercial banks to provide long-term financing for a major land purchase and for various capital projects.

A summary of the status of the District's outstanding bank loans at September 30, 2007 is shown below:

Issue	Original Amount	Fiscal Year Maturity	Interest Rates	Remaining Balance
2002	\$ 9,000,000	2007-2008	3.57%	\$ 1,415,895
2003	2,827,374	2007-2011	4.30%	1,615,642
2003	2,000,000	2007-2011	2.83%	1,142,857
2005	8,000,000	2007-2013	4.20%	6,857,143
	\$ 21,827,374			\$ 11,031,537

Fiscal year requirements to amortize the bank loans as of September 30, 2007 are as follows:

	Principal		Interest		Total	
2008	\$ 3,248,377	\$	391,189	\$	3,639,566	
2009	1,832,482		279,620		2,112,102	
2010	1,832,482		206,172		2,038,654	
2011	1,832,482		132,724		1,965,206	
2012	1,142,857		72,000		1,214,857	
2013	 1,142,857		24,000		1,166,857	
	\$ 11,031,537	\$	1,105,705	\$	12,137,242	

(11) LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (continued)

In FY07, the District issued Certificates of Participation (COPS), Series 2006, in order to provide funds for the construction of accelerated projects in furtherance of restoration of the Everglades. COPS are statutorily-authorized tax-exempt certificates showing participation through ownership of a 'share' of lease payments for a capital facility of a governmental agency. Total COPS issued amounted to \$546,120,000.00, having interest rates ranging from 3.5% to 5.0%. The District accounts for debt service transactions relative to COPS in the Everglades Trust Fund and the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) Fund.

Fiscal year requirements to amortize the certificates of participation as of September 30, 2007 are as follows:

	Principal	Interest	Total
2008	\$ 7,675,000	\$ 26,579,294	\$ 34,254,294
2009	9,015,000	26,268,594	35,283,594
2010	9,370,000	25,923,546	35,293,546
2011	9,705,000	25,539,177	35,244,177
2012	10,135,000	25,088,036	35,223,036
2013-2017	58,195,000	117,717,051	175,912,051
2018-2022	73,960,000	101,511,050	175,471,050
2023-2027	94,250,000	80,694,750	174,944,750
2028-2032	120,290,000	54,003,500	174,293,500
2033-2037	153,525,000	19,938,625	173,463,625
	\$ 546,120,000	\$ 503,263,623	\$1,049,383,623

During fiscal year 2003, the Governing Board approved the purchase of a major land acquisition known as Palm Beach Aggregates. The property is a commercial rock mine that is planned to be used to store water as part of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan described in Note 18. The District has taken title to the property but will allow the rock mining operation to continue to completion based on an agreed-upon schedule for surrender of storage volume.

Under the original agreement, the District's total cost of the acquisition was \$157 million to acquire storage volume of up to 31,500 acre-feet of water. During fiscal year 2004, the agreement was amended. Under the amended agreement, the District will pay a total of \$217,581,500 to acquire total storage volume of up to 47,000 acre-feet of water. The final payment is scheduled to be made in 2008, in the amount of \$40,219,445.

The liability for compensated absences is generally liquidated by the General fund and the Okeechobee Basin SR fund. The liability for claims and judgments (which is identified in the schedule of long-term liabilities as "other liabilities") is generally liquidated by the General fund.

(12) DEFICIT FUND BALANCES

At September 30, 2007, the following funds have deficit fund balances:

Melaleuca Management Fund	\$53,048
External Grants Fund	364,694
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan – Federal Sources Capital Projects Fund	353,452

These deficits are expected to be covered by future reimbursements from the State of Florida, the federal government and operating transfers from the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue fund.

(13) OPERATING LEASES

The District is committed under various operating leases for building, office space, office equipment and data processing equipment. Lease expenditures for the year ended September 30, 2007 amounted to approximately \$3,453,000. Future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

Year Ending September 30:

2008	\$	4,364,037
2009		3,395,155
2010		2,771,308
2011		4,670,702
2012		2,947,342
2013		491,265
Total minimum future lease payments	<u>\$</u>	18,639,809

(14) CAPITAL LEASES

The District has lease agreements that qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date of the lease. These lease agreements are to acquire equipment having an original cost of approximately \$2,439,000.

(14) CAPITAL LEASES (continued)

The following is a schedule of the District's future minimum lease payments under the capital leases and the present value of the net minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2007:

Year Ending September 30:

2008 2009	\$ 528,081 205,873
2010	 205,873
Total minimum future lease payments Less: Amount representing interest	 939,827 (44,149)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	\$ 895,678

(15) DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description:

The District contributes to the Florida Retirement System (the System), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida Division of Retirement. The System provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. The Florida Legislature established the System under Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, and has sole authority to amend benefit provisions. Each year the System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, 2639 North Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1560.

Funding Policy:

The System is non-contributory for employees and the District is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. During the fiscal year the rate was 9.85 % of annual covered payroll. The contributions of the District are established and may be amended by the State Legislature. The District's contributions to the System for the past three fiscal years, equal to the required contributions for each year, are as follows:

Year Ending September 30:

2007	\$ 11,523,000
2006	9,167,000
2005	7,878,000

(16) OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Plan Description:

District retirees and their eligible dependents may continue participation in the District health insurance program as required by Florida Statutes, Section 112.0801. Because the cost to the retirees cannot be greater than that to active employees for the same coverage, an implicit subsidy is being provided to retirees.

In January 2007, the District Governing Board approved a direct subsidy program to aid retirees in retaining quality healthcare coverage. The subsidy is a discount of the total premium contribution equal to 2% for each year of creditable service under the Florida Retirement System to a maximum of 30 years of creditable service or 60%.

The plan, a single employer defined benefit plan, is administered by the District. No formal trust is currently in place and benefits are provided through the annual budget appropriation. The provisions of the direct subsidy were established and may be amended by resolution of the District Governing Board.

The plan covers 1,695 active participants and 141 retirees.

Funding Policy:

The District contributes 2% for each year of creditable service up to a maximum of 30 years or 60% of the total premium. In addition, active employees contribute \$5.00 per pay period towards the future costs of retiree health insurance. All other costs are paid by the retirees. The plan is financed on a pay as you go basis.

Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation:

The District first had an actuarial valuation performed for the plan as of October 1, 2006, to determine the funded status of the plan as of that date as well as the employer's annual required contribution (ARC) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007. The District's annual OPEB cost of \$3,464,775 was equal to the ARC for the fiscal year, as the transition liability was set at zero as of September 30, 2006. The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation for the initial year is as follows:

			Percentage of	
Fiscal Year	Annual	Employer	Annual OPEB Cost	Net OPEB
Ended	OPEB Cost	Contributions	<u>Contributed</u>	Obligation
September 30, 2007	\$3,464,775	\$796,880	23.00%	\$2,667,895

The net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2007 was calculated as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$3,464,775
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	
Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	
Annual OPEB Cost	\$3,464,775
Contributions Made	<u>796,880</u>
Net OPEB Obligation End of Year	\$2,667,895

(16) OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (continued)

Funded Status and Funding Progress:

The funded status of the plan as of September 30, 2007 was as follows:

Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$43,089,773
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	_
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	43,089,773
Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value of Plan Assets/AAL)	0%
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members)	111,761,487
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	38.56%

Actuarial valuations of an OPEB plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continued revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information immediately following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the pattern of sharing of benefit costs between employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the October 1, 2006 actuarial valuation the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included 4.55% investment rate of return and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 10% in 2007, trending down .5% per year to 5% in 2017 and thereafter. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the District has not advance funded its obligation. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percent of payroll over a 30-year period. The assumed rate of payroll growth is 4% per year.

(17) <u>INSURANCE ACTIVITIES</u>

The District is exposed to the various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. In 1976 the District established a self-insurance program for its workers' compensation exposure. The District is totally self-insured for workers' compensation claims. In 1986 the District established a self-insurance program for automobile and general liability claims. The District's financial exposure for automobile and general liability is limited to \$100,000 per person and \$200,000 per occurrence pursuant to Section 768.28, Florida Statutes. The District transfers its risk for personal and real property through the purchase of an insurance policy. The coverage is written on a 100% replacement/stated value basis, with varying retentions. The District purchases commercial insurance for hospital and medical benefits. Settled claims have not exceeded the amount of commercial coverage or the legally defined liability limits in any of the past three fiscal years.

(17) INSURANCE ACTIVITIES (continued)

The self-insurance program is accounted for in the General Fund. Expenditures relating to insurance are charged to other funds based on a cost allocation study. These expenditures include actuarial estimates utilizing the Casualty Actuarial Society Statement of Principles Regarding Property and Casualty Loss and Loss Adjustment Expense. The actuarial figures are utilized to determine the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for catastrophe losses and for losses incurred but not reported (IBNR) at year end.

The total estimated liability as of September 30, 2007 is approximately \$8,925,000 and is presented on a discounted basis using an expected investment yield of 4.0%. Changes in the Fund's claims liability amount for the current and prior fiscal years are summarized below:

Fiscal <u>Year</u>	Beginning <u>Liability</u>	Current Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claim Payments	Ending Liability
2006	\$6,752,950	\$1,915,695	\$810,121	\$7,858,524
2007	7,858,524	2,523,326	1,457,070	8,924,780

(18) COMMITMENTS – CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

The District is party to numerous lengthy condemnation proceedings (as plaintiff) and inverse condemnation proceedings (as defendant or co-defendant) regarding the taking of private lands throughout the District for public use. The court may rule there was no taking of land by the District resulting in no commitment to the District. Where a taking is ruled, the court determines the value of the land claimed by the owner and payment is made to the owner upon transfer of title to the District.

At September 30, 2007, the court has yet to rule on a number of proceedings for which the land value and title transfer date is undetermined. The District's estimated future commitment for the purchase price of these lands (including attorneys' fees, interest, and other costs) is approximately \$222.3 million.

Should the court rule there is no taking of land or that the value of the land claimed by the owners is lower than the amounts claimed, the estimated future purchase commitment will vary. When the court rules there is a taking, the District will budget and appropriate funds to pay for the purchase of the land.

(19) MAJOR CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS

The Everglades Construction Project (ECP) is the first major step in Everglades's restoration pursuant to the Everglades Forever Act (EFA), passed by the Florida Legislature in 1994. The ECP is one of the largest public works projects in the nation for environmental restoration, estimated to cost approximately \$836 million over 20 years. The District has expended \$514.8 million on the Everglades Construction Project through fiscal year 2007. The total cost associated with implementing the 1994 ECP is shared among the District, state and federal governments, and the agricultural community. Major funding sources for the EFA include ad valorem property taxes (one-tenth mill tax levy), agricultural privilege taxes, state funds, federal funds, Alligator Alley toll revenues, and other environmental mitigation funds.

(19) MAJOR CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS (continued)

The 1994 EFA directed the District to acquire land, design, permit, and construct a series of Stormwater Treatment Areas (STAs) to reduce phosphorus levels from stormwater runoff and other sources before it enters the Everglades Protection Area. The STAs, which consist of six large constructed wetlands totaling over 47,000 acres, are the cornerstone of the ECP.

In 2003, the Florida Legislature amended the EFA to expand and extend the use of the District's one-tenth mill ad valorem property tax levy, agricultural privilege taxes and other funding sources for implementing the Everglades "Long-Term Plan." Also in 2003, the State Environmental Regulation Commission approved a numeric water quality standard "phosphorus criterion" of 10 parts per billion (ppb) for the Everglades.

In 2004, the 2003 Long-Term Plan was revised to include the addition of approximately 18,000 acres of STAs on Compartments B and C in the EAA. There were subsequent revisions occurring in 2005, 2006 and 2007. These revisions also addressed modifications to the STA enhancements projects, changes to the source controls component of the plan, changes to the plan's Process Development and Engineering component, and the addition of new projects to the Long-Term Plan. It is currently projected that the Long-Term Plan's initial 13-year phase, including these revisions, will cost approximately \$1.7 billion.

During fiscal year 2007, the District continued implementation of the Long-Term Plan, as required by the EFA. In fiscal year 2007, approximately \$36.9 million was expended for work related to implementing the Long-Term Plan (not including the Accelerated projects that are part of the Long-Term Plan). Construction expenditures associated with the Long-Term Plan Accelerated projects totaled \$21.8 million, which were funded from proceeds of Certificates of Participation, Series 2006 (COPs), issued in fiscal year 2007. The remaining expenditure amount was associated with completion of some of the remaining ECP components and other EFA-related components. Project Management Plans will be revised at various phases of each project, and project cost estimate changes or schedule alterations will follow a required formal review and approval process. The total inception-to-date spent on the Long-Term Plan is approximately \$160.6 million.

Six of the STAs are operational in over 40,000 acres of effective treatment area. During the last water year (WY07), the STAs removed over 150 metric tons of phosphorus that otherwise would have entered the Everglades. To date, the STAs have removed over 960 metric tons of phosphorus. In addition, best management practices by landowners in the Everglades Agricultural Area have removed over 1,700 tons of phosphorus over the past ten years.

The restoration of the Kissimmee River Basin is a massive project that includes converting the Kissimmee River and adjacent lands back to a more natural state. This involves restoring 43 miles of the historic river and approximately 40 square miles of river/floodplain ecosystem.

The state and federal governments will split the estimated \$578 million cost to restore the river. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers is responsible for the construction and the design of the restoration. As of fiscal year 2007 year end, the District has purchased approximately 97% of the estimated 105,000 acres needed to complete the project.

The Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP) is the plan for the restoration, protection, and preservation of the water resources of central and southern Florida, including the Everglades. Principal features of the plan are the creation of approximately 217,000 acres of new reservoirs and wetlands-based water treatment areas. These features vastly increase storage and water supply for the

(19) MAJOR CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS (continued)

natural system, as well as for urban and agricultural needs. The CERP is intended to restore a more natural flow of water, improve water quality and restore a more natural hydroperiod in the South Florida ecosystem.

Through the Water Resources Development Act of 2000, Congress has authorized an initial \$1.4 billion package of projects that will begin implementation of the Comprehensive Plan. The initial authorization includes (1) six pilot projects, (2) ten specific project features, and (3) a programmatic authority through which smaller projects can be more quickly implemented.

Implementation of the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan is estimated to cost \$7.8 billion, half of which will be paid by the federal government. The State of Florida and the District, with other local agencies, will share the remaining half. As of fiscal year 2007 year end the District has expended \$1.7 billion with \$1.3 billion being spent for project land acquisition.

(20) OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The District participates in several federal and state assistance programs that are subject to financial and program compliance audits. Such audits could lead to reimbursements to the grantor agency for disallowed expenditures. However, management believes such disallowances, if any, will be immaterial.

(21) SUBSEQUENT EVENT

As discussed in Note (3), at September 30, 2007, the District had \$117,004,305 invested in the State Board of Administration's Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Investment Pool (Pool). On November 29, 2007, the State Board of Administration implemented a temporary freeze on the assets held in the Pool due to an unprecedented amount of withdrawals from the Fund coupled with the absence of market liquidity for certain securities within the Pool. The significant amount of withdrawals followed reports that the Pool held asset-backed commercial paper that was subject to sub prime mortgage risk. On December 4, 2007, based on recommendations from an outside financial advisor, the State Board of Administration restructured the Pool into two separate pools. Pool A consisted of all money market appropriate assets, which was approximately \$12 billion or 86% of Pool assets. Pool B consisted of assets that either defaulted on a payment, paid more slowly than expected, and/or had any significant credit and liquidity risk, which was approximately \$2 billion or 14% of Pool assets. At the time of the restructuring, all current pool participants had their existing balances proportionately allocated into Pool A and Pool B.

Currently, Pool A participants may withdraw 15% of their balance or \$2 million, whichever is greater, without penalty. Withdrawals from Pool A in excess of the above limit are subject to a 2% redemption fee. New investments in Pool A are not subject to the redemption fee or withdrawal restrictions. Future withdrawal provisions from Pool A will be subject to further evaluation based on the maturities of existing investments and the liquidity requirements of the Pool. On December 21, 2007, Standard and Poor's Ratings Services assigned its "AAAM" principal stability fund rating to Pool A.

(21) SUBSEQUENT EVENT (continued)

Currently, Pool B participants are prohibited from withdrawing any amount from the Pool and a formal withdrawal policy has not yet been developed. Market valuations of the assets held in Pool B are not readily available. In addition, full realization of the principle value of Pool B assets is not readily determinable.

As of February 29, 2008, the District has \$83,461,992 and \$9,899,953 invested in Pool A and B, respectively. Additional information regarding the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund may be obtained from the State Board of Administration.

FINANCIAL SECTION

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION OTHER THAN MD&A (UNAUDITED)

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited) For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Variance with

	Original	Final	1	Final Budget - Positive
REVENUES	Budget	Budget	Actual	(Negative)
Ad Valorem Property Taxes	\$230,442,781	\$230,442,781	\$229,241,081	(\$1,201,700)
Intergovernmental	101,697	101,697	193,542	91,845
Investment Earnings (Loss)	2,900,360	2,900,360	7,101,632	4,201,272
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	5,100,550	5,100,550	5,406,659	306,109
Self-Insurance Premiums	5,087,430	5,087,430	2,536,441	(2,550,989)
Sale of District Property	300,000	300,000	102,558	(197,442)
Indirect Costs Recovered	6,884,980	6,884,980	5,814,975	(1,070,005)
Leases	75,000	75,000	73,488	(1,512)
Other			1,057,799	1,057,799
Total Revenues	250,892,798	250,892,798	251,528,175	635,377
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Water Resources				
Land Stewardship	74,217	-	_	-
Operations and Maintenance	40,979	24,577	24,577	-
Water Supply	35,506,608	30,814,139	26,798,300	4,015,839
Kissimmee Watershed	198,601	116,109	114,651	1,458
Regulation	12,067,396	14,035,920	13,259,150	776,770
Lake Okeechobee	-	929,979	928,428	1,551
Coastal Watersheds	3,226,319	3,392,845	3,245,892	146,953
Mission Support	27,017	70,660	60,403	10,257
Modeling & Scientific Support	11,345,242	10,922,544	9,689,239	1,233,305
Total Water Resources	62,486,379	60,306,773	54,120,640	6,186,133
Operations and Maintenance				
Operations and Maintenance	13,559,387	13,756,859	12,702,811	1,054,048
Water Supply	676,650	613,651	606,751	6,900
Kissimmee Watershed	154,906	154,415	109,143	45,272
Regulation	218,091	214,950	153,923	61,027
Lake Okeechobee	59,234	127,792	126,669	1,123
Coastal Watersheds	132,447	123,252	123,252	-
Mission Support	142,650	142,650	138,928	3,722
Modeling & Scientific Support	814,806	776,855	666,118	110,737
Total Operations and Maintenance	15,758,171	15,910,424	14,627,595	1,282,829

General Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited) For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Variance with

G	Original Budget	Final Budget		Positive
		Buagei	Actual	(Negative)
Corporate Resources				<u>(110guaro)</u>
Operations and Maintenance	17,000	77,666	11,220	66,446
Water Supply	153,381	168,670	155,129	13,541
Regulation	6,326,307	3,908,407	3,784,085	124,322
Coastal Watersheds	103,202	57,633	23,165	34,468
Mission Support	111,478,935	109,263,105	100,011,423	9,251,682
Modeling & Scientific Support	402,417	561,429	465,478	95,951
Total Corporate Resources	118,481,242	114,036,910	104,450,500	9,586,410
Everglades Restoration				
Land Stewardship	175,865	256,144	242,448	13,696
Operations and Maintenance	143,652	64,307	61,732	2,575
Water Supply	609,108	464,152	418,367	45,785
Kissimmee Watershed	91,044	858	858	-
Coastal Watersheds	79,376	30,163	30,127	36
Mission Support	311,633	179,216	177,868	1,348
Modeling & Scientific Support	4,772,736	5,832,402	5,807,737	24,665
Total Everglades Restoration	6,183,414	6,827,242	6,739,137	88,105
Debt Service				
Bank Loan Principal Payments	_	1,142,857	1,142,857	_
Bank Loan Interest		326,607	311,733	14,874
Total Debt Service		1,469,464	1,454,590	14,874
Contingency				
Managerial Reserve	8,518,505	12,876,885	-	12,876,885
Contingency Reserve	2,816,711	2,816,711		2,816,711
Total Contingency	11,335,216	15,693,596		15,693,596
Total Expenditures	214,244,422	214,244,409	181,392,462	32,851,947
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	36,648,376	36,648,389	70,135,713	33,487,324
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	7 705 616	7.212.000	7.212.000	
	7,795,616	7,313,000	7,313,000	100.212
Transfers Out	(61,118,377)	(62,618,377)	(62,438,065)	180,312
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(53,322,761)	(55,305,377)	(55,125,065)	180,312
Net Change in Fund Balances	(16,674,385)	(18,656,988)	15,010,648	33,667,636
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	49,035,585	49,035,585	49,035,585	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$32,361,200	\$30,378,597	\$64,046,233	\$33,667,636

Okeechobee Basin SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property Other	\$230,765,411 1,142,793 3,142,058 83,000	\$230,765,411 1,142,793 3,142,058 83,000	\$229,311,863 136,188 7,508,791 139,828 537,974 36,334	(\$1,453,548) (1,006,605) 4,366,733 56,828 537,974 36,334
Total Revenues	235,133,262	235,133,262	237,670,978	2,537,716
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Water Resources				
Operations and Maintenance Water Supply Kissimmee Watershed Regulation Lake Okeechobee	828,771 3,692,804 - 6,014,708	20,384 1,385,291 3,972,612 200,000 6,124,314	20,384 694,149 3,368,934 - 5,463,474	691,142 603,678 200,000 660,840
Coastal Watersheds Mission Support	2,245,781	1,543,287 28,621	1,252,976	290,311
Total Water Resources	12,782,064	13,274,509	10,827,848	2,446,661
Operations and Maintenance				
Land Stewardship Operations and Maintenance Kissimmee Watershed Lake Okeechobee Coastal Watersheds Mission Support	3,293 64,513,570 1,731,523 453,519 22,714 174,249	3,293 64,338,850 1,594,014 215,626 22,714 155,101	2,723 60,182,508 1,373,611 214,117 22,714 95,615	570 4,156,342 220,403 1,509 59,486
Total Operations and Maintenance	66,898,868	66,329,598	61,891,288	4,438,310
Corporate Resources				
Land Stewardship Operations and Maintenance Water Supply Kissimmee Watershed Regulation Lake Okeechobee Coastal Watersheds Mission Support	120,522 4,877,896 3,173,577 4,944,394 267,000 5,821,921 4,064,369 10,685,433	60,180 2,869,105 4,957,680 4,537,231 297,000 4,185,317 3,241,847 11,655,902	25,000 2,477,612 4,066,499 3,810,446 129,327 2,215,457 1,960,322 7,442,733	35,180 391,493 891,181 726,785 167,673 1,969,860 1,281,525 4,213,169
Total Corporate Resources	33,955,112	31,804,262	22,127,396	9,676,866

Okeechobee Basin SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Everglades Restoration				
Land Stewardship	1,043,290	2,284,231	2,067,048	217,183
Operations and Maintenance	1,399,428	1,495,037	1,411,371	83,666
Kissimmee Watershed	1,449,444	802,082	802,082	-
Lake Okeechobee	171,128	144,534	144,483	51
Coastal Watersheds	13,643	1,576	1,576	=
Mission Support	14,044	8,710	8,710	
Total Everglades Restoration	4,090,977	4,736,170	4,435,270	300,900
Debt Service				
Bank Loan Principal Payments	_	689,625	689,625	-
Bank Loan Interest	_	114,375	114,375	-
Capital Lease Principal Payments	-	968,060	968,060	-
Capital Lease Interest		53,983	53,983	
Total Debt Service		1,826,043	1,826,043	
Contingency				
Managerial Reserve	13,731,976	13,488,411	-	13,488,411
Contingency Reserve	3,560,186	3,560,186		3,560,186
Total Contingency	17,292,162	17,048,597		17,048,597
Total Expenditures	135,019,183	135,019,179	101,107,845	33,962,089
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	100,114,079	100,114,083	136,563,133	36,449,050
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	4,144,468	1,074,191	1,074,191	_
Transfers Out	(113,283,483)	(111,300,867)	(103,509,202)	7,791,665
Capital Leases	1,076,500	1,076,500	<u> </u>	(1,076,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(108,062,515)	(109,150,176)	(102,435,011)	6,715,165
Net Change in Fund Balances	(7,948,436)	(9,036,093)	34,128,122	43,164,215
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	46,246,630	46,246,630	46,246,630	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$38,298,194	\$37,210,537	\$80,374,752	\$43,164,215

State Appropriations

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited) For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Tof the Tear	Linded September	1 30, 2007		
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$56,060,249	\$56,060,249	\$51,191,903	(\$4,868,346)
Total Revenues	56,060,249	56,060,249	51,191,903	(4,868,346)
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Water Resources				
District Everglades	360,672	251,353	113,582	137,771
Operations and Maintenance	900,000	900,000	900,000	-
Water Supply	25,777,194	23,821,603	18,759,063	5,062,540
Coastal Watersheds	17,859,236	17,630,796	7,493,672	10,137,124
Total Water Resources	44,897,102	42,603,752	27,266,317	15,337,435
Operations and Maintenance				
Coastal Watersheds	74,053	74,053	67,231	6,822
Total Operations and Maintenance	74,053	74,053	67,231	6,822
Corporate Resources				
Operations and Maintenance	74,038	74,038	_	74,038
Water Supply	, -	7,865,235	2,670,624	5,194,611
Kissimmee Watershed	1,525,000	1,525,000	950,000	575,000
Lake Okeechobee	160,925	160,925	160,925	-
Coastal Watersheds	17,416,912	25,239,989	8,141,192	17,098,797
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000
Total Corporate Resources	20,176,875	35,865,187	11,922,741	23,942,446
Everglades Restoration				
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	1,267,682	1,267,682	507,621	760,061
Total Everglades Restoration	1,267,682	1,267,682	507,621	760,061
Contingency				
Managerial Reserve	18,927,293	8,602,606	<u> </u>	8,602,606
Total Expenditures	85,343,005	88,413,280	39,763,910	48,649,370
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(29,282,756)	(32,353,031)	11,427,993	43,781,024
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers Out	(3,070,277)			

Page 2 of 2

South Florida Water Management District

State Appropriations

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - (Unaudited)

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(32,353,033)	(32,353,031)	11,427,993	43,781,024
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	24,492,030	24,492,030	24,492,030	
Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$7,861,003)	(\$7,861,001)	\$35,920,023	\$43,781,024

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2007

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

- Budgets are legally adopted for all funds and are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The adopted budget represents a fiscal-year financial plan that details Governing Board approved revenues and expenditures. The District's level of budgetary control, defined as the lowest level at which management may not reallocate resources without approval of the Governing Board, is at the program level within a fund and resource area. There are 11 Programs: Coastal Watersheds, District Everglades, Kissimmee Watershed, Lake Okeechobee, Modeling & Scientific Support, Regulation, Water Supply, Operations & Maintenance, Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan (CERP), Land Stewardship and Mission Support. The District is organized by departments which are grouped into four main resource areas: Water Resources, Operations & Maintenance (O&M), Corporate Resources and Everglades Restoration.
- The accompanying budgetary data represent the original and the final amended budgets as approved by the Governing Board. Three budget amendments were approved by the Governing Board during the fiscal year 2007.
- For the year ended September 30, 2007, amendments to the State Appropriations Fund increased budgeted expenditures by a total of \$3.1 million. There were no budgeted expenditure changes for either the General Fund or the Okeechobee Basin Special Revenue Fund.

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

• The employer contributions reported on the Schedule of Employer Contributions represents the current amount paid by the District for the current year cost of the benefits, which were entirely paid to or on behalf of retirees. Accordingly, as disclosed on the Schedule of Funding Progress (see note 16 on page III-31), no assets have been placed in trust to advance fund the employer's obligation.

South Florida Water Management District Schedule of Employer Contributions Other Post-Employment Benefit Plans September 30, 2007

	Annual Required			
Percentage <u>Contributed</u>	Contribution <u>ARC)</u>	Employer <u>Contributions</u>	Year Ended September 30	
23.00%	\$3,464,775	\$796,880	2007	

FINANCIAL SECTION

OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are maintained to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes.

Big Cypress Basin SR Fund

Accounts for the normal operating expenditures of the Big Cypress Basin, an area covering all or part of two counties in Southwest Florida. Funding is provided by a .278 mill tax levy and interest earnings.

Save Our Rivers SR Fund

Accounts for expenditures made to manage and restore sensitive water resource lands within the District and to make the principal and interest payments on special obligation land acquisition bonds. Funding is provided by (1) a portion of documentary stamp tax revenues appropriated and allocated in the District's name and deposited in the Florida Water Management Lands Trust Fund administered by the State of Florida, (2) regulatory fines, and (3) interest earnings.

Aquatic Plant Control Fund

Accounts for expenditures made for aquatic plant control in the Kissimmee River and Upper Chain of Lakes. Funding is provided by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

Melaleuca Control Fund

Accounts for expenditures made for controlling the spread of melaleuca trees in environmentally sensitive areas. Funding is provided by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

Wetlands Mitigation Fund

Accounts for expenditures to create new wetlands or improve alternative existing wetlands due to the destruction of designated wetlands. Funding is provided by private and other governmental contributions as part of the required permit.

Indian River Lagoon Restoration Fund

Accounts for expenditures to enhance the environmental and scenic value of surface waters in the Indian River Lagoon. Funding is provided by sales of Indian River Lagoon license plates.

External Grants Fund

Accounts for revenues and expenditures related to grants that are received primarily for research purposes. This separate fund facilitates the detailed tracking of expenditures and/or cost share contributions.

Alternative Water Supply Fund

Accounts for expenditures associated with the development of alternate water supply facilities including aquifer storage and recovery and wastewater reuse technologies. Funding is provided by operating transfers from the General Fund.

Stormwater Treatment Areas Operations and Maintenance Fund

Accounts for expenditures made for the operations and maintenance of the Stormwater Treatment Areas (STAs) as required by the Everglades Forever Act. Funding is provided by operating transfers from the District's Everglades Trust Fund.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Lake Belt Mitigation Fund

Accounts for revenues and expenditures associated with Chapter 373.4249(2), Florida Statutes, which requires mitigation from impacts resulting from rock mining in the Lake Belt area of Miami-Dade County.

Everglades License Plate Fund

Accounts for expenditures for the conservation and protection of the natural resources and abatement of water pollution in the Everglades. Funding is provided by proceeds from Everglades License Plate sales.

Lake Okeechobee Trust Fund

Accounts for restoration projects associated with Lake Okeechobee. Funding is provided by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital Projects Funds are maintained to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities.

District Fund

Accounts for capital expenditures on projects associated with district-wide functions. Funding is provided through transfers from the General Fund.

Okeechobee Basin CP Fund

Accounts for capital expenditures on projects benefiting the Basin. Funding is provided through transfers from the Okeechobee Basin SR Fund.

Big Cypress Basin CP Fund

Accounts for capital expenditures on projects benefiting the Basin. Funding is provided through transfers from the Big Cypress Basin SR Fund.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Fund

Accounts for capital expenditures on projects funded by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Florida Bay Fund

Accounts for capital expenditures associated with restoring a more natural quantity, distribution, and timing of water flows to Florida Bay.

Federal Land Acquisitions Fund

Accounts for expenditures relating to land purchases that are reimbursed by the federal government.

CERP – Federal Funds

Accounts for revenues received from and expenditures funded through the federal government for the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan.

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Capital Projects Funds (Continued)

CERP - Other Creditable Funds Fund

Accounts for revenues received from and expenditures funded through various sources for the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan. This excludes revenues and expenditures from federal sources, district ad-valorem property tax sources, and the state's Save Our Everglades Trust Fund.

Permanent Fund

The Permanent Fund is used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the District's programs.

Wetlands Mitigation Permanent Fund

Accounts for the long-term maintenance portion of fees collected from private businesses and other governmental agencies as a condition for issuing wetlands mitigation permits. Interest earned on these fees is used to pay for the costs associated with long-term maintenance of lands purchased pursuant to the District's wetlands mitigation program.

South Florida Water Management District Combining Balance Sheet NonMajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

Special Revenue Funds

	Big Cypress Basin SR	Save Our Rivers SR	Aquatic Plant Control	Melaleuca Management
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$10,576,221 140,515 202,239 27,764	\$777,907 56,165 10,823,547	\$365,161 - 810,603 - -	\$23,986 109 259,266 -
Total Assets	\$10,946,739	\$11,657,619	\$1,175,764	\$283,361
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$416,448 - - -	\$2,156,437 43,912 - 150,000	\$71,634 - 1,081,553	\$336,409 - - -
Total Liabilities	416,448	2,350,349	1,153,187	336,409
FUND BALANCES				
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	2,549,450 - - -	4,525,002 - - -	77,019 - - -	250,000
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization Undesignated	1,072,111 773,000 6,135,730	4,782,268	- - (54,442)	(303,048)
Total Fund Balances	10,530,291	9,307,270	22,577	(53,048)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$10,946,739	\$11,657,619	\$1,175,764	\$283,361

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Wetlands Mitigation	Indian River Lagoon Restoration	External Grants
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments	\$16,650,883 118,006	\$324,021 2,295	\$ - - 703,534
Inventory Other Assets	-	<u> </u>	
Total Assets	\$16,768,889	\$326,316	\$703,534
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments	\$141,495	\$1	\$209,125
Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	859,103
Total Liabilities	141,495	1	1,068,228
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	1,492,920 3,526,056 8,026,336	83,356 - - -	303,603 - - -
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures	3,521,876	1,000	-
Economic Stabilization Undesignated	60,206	241,959	(668,297)
Total Fund Balances	16,627,394	326,315	(364,694)
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$16,768,889	\$326,316	\$703,534

South Florida Water Management District Combining Balance Sheet NonMajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Alternative Water Supply	Stormwater Treatment Areas Operation & Maintenance	Lake Belt Mitigation
ASSETS			
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$1,462,620 14,460 - -	\$3,411,554 - - - - -	\$14,051,521 121,758 - -
Total Assets	\$1,477,080	\$3,411,554	\$14,173,279
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES		_	
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$ - - - -	\$1,104,331 - - -	\$4,229 - - -
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	1,104,331	4,229
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	390,000 - - -	538,354 - - -	1,089,240 - - -
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization	945,342	- -	- -
Undesignated	141,738	1,768,869	13,079,810
Total Fund Balances	1,477,080	2,307,223	14,169,050
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$1,477,080	\$3,411,554	\$14,173,279

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Everglades License Plate	Lake Okeechobee Trust Fund	Total
ASSETS	- I luc	Trust I tild	Total
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$686,275 4,298 - -	\$15,760,703 117,824 4,063,910 - 483,022	\$64,090,852 575,430 16,863,099 27,764 483,022
Total Assets	\$690,573	\$20,425,459	\$82,040,167
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Ψ62,040,107
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$9,239 - - -	\$1,174,323 - - -	\$5,623,671 43,912 1,940,656 150,000
Total Liabilities	9,239	1,174,323	7,758,239
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	143,972 - - -	6,816,035 - - -	18,258,951 3,526,056 8,026,336
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization	-	9,562,032	15,102,361 773,000
Undesignated	537,362	2,873,069	28,595,224
Total Fund Balances	681,334	19,251,136	74,281,928
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$690,573	\$20,425,459	\$82,040,167

South Florida Water Management District Combining Balance Sheet NonMajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

Capital	Pro	ects	Funds	

	District CP	Okeechobee Basin CP	Big Cypress Basin CP	Federal Emergency Management Agency
ASSETS				
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$649,411 - - -	\$39,859,217 - 3,851,549 - -	\$10,306,755 8,049 - -	\$1,806 - 1,563,001 -
Total Assets	\$649,411	\$43,710,766	\$10,314,804	\$1,564,807
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$184,685	\$7,478,632	\$522,631	\$15,983
Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	- -	- -	- -	1,395,225
Total Liabilities	184,685	7,478,632	522,631	1,411,208
FUND BALANCES				
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	146,324 - - -	18,799,191 - - -	3,263,587 - - -	362,066 - - -
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization	318,403	13,265,750	3,749,279	- -
Undesignated	(1)	4,167,193	2,779,307	(208,467)
Total Fund Balances	464,726	36,232,134	9,792,173	153,599
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$649,411	\$43,710,766	\$10,314,804	\$1,564,807

ASSETS	Florida Bay	Federal Land Acquisition	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Federal Funds	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Other Creditable
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$3,704,323 21,489 679,418	\$1,519,934 10,708 - - -	\$ - 889,804 - -	\$4,429,388 5,135 - -
Total Assets	\$4,405,230	\$1,530,642	\$889,804	\$4,434,523
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$60,619 - - -	\$ - - -	\$104 - 1,243,152	\$439 - - -
Total Liabilities	60,619		1,243,256	439
FUND BALANCES				
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	769,484 - - -	- - - -	75,503 - - -	29,765 - - -
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization	617,236	- -	- -	2,208,128
Undesignated	2,957,891	1,530,642	(428,955)	2,196,191
Total Fund Balances	4,344,611	1,530,642	(353,452)	4,434,084
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$4,405,230	\$1,530,642	\$889,804	\$4,434,523

South Florida Water Management District Combining Balance Sheet NonMajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2007

	Capital Projects Funds (Continued)	Permanent Fund	Total
ASSETS	Total	Wetlands Mitigation	NonMajor Gevernmental Funds
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Inventory Other Assets	\$60,470,834 45,381 6,983,772	\$7,607,998 55,398 - -	\$132,169,684 676,209 23,846,871 27,764 483,022
Total Assets	\$67,499,987	\$7,663,396	\$157,203,550
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Other Funds Deferred Revenue	\$8,263,093 - 2,638,377 	\$ - - - -	\$13,886,764 43,912 4,579,033 150,000
Total Liabilities	10,901,470		18,659,709
FUND BALANCES			
Reserved for: Encumbrances Acquisition of Land Enhancement of Land Long Term Management of Land Unreserved	23,445,920	- - 7,538,957	41,704,871 3,526,056 8,026,336 7,538,957
Designated for: Subsequent Years Expenditures Economic Stabilization Underignated	20,158,796	11,904	35,273,061 773,000
Undesignated	12,993,801	112,535	41,701,560
Total Fund Balances	56,598,517	7,663,396	138,543,841
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$67,499,987	\$7,663,396	\$157,203,550



This Page has been Intentionally Left Blank

Page 1 of 6 South Florida Water Management District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
NonMajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Special	Revenue	Funds
---------	---------	-------

	Big Cypress Basin SR	Save Our Rivers SR	Aquatic Plant Control	Melaleuca Control
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental	\$18,075,833	\$ - 22,883,477	\$ - 5,304,240	\$ - 5,221,729
Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees	1,298,817 24,450	13,100	-	215
Sale of District Property	492	- -	- -	-
Leases	4)2	3,342,014	- -	-
Other	1,167	232	-	2,100
Total Revenues	19,400,759	26,238,823	5,304,240	5,224,044
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating				
Land Stewardship	-	9,295,993	-	-
District Everglades	-	-	-	-
Operations and Maintenance	3,993,086	1,555,260	4,895,011	5,277,092
Water Supply	2,551,753	1,058,215	-	-
Kissimmee Watershed	-	-	-	-
Regulation	4,475	-	-	-
Lake Okeechobee	-	4,646,354	-	-
Coastal Watersheds	5,778,206	767,864	-	-
Mission Support	716,240	1,333	-	-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	524,841	59,556	-	-
Modeling & Scientific Support	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Debt Service		4.660.000		
Bond Principal Retirement	-	4,660,000	-	-
Bond Interest	-	2,303,401	-	-
Bank Loan Principal Payments Bank Loan Interest	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	
Total Expenditures	13,568,601	24,347,976	4,895,011	5,277,092
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	5,832,158	1,890,847	409,229	(53,048)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	_	_	_	_
Transfers Out	(11,352,003)		(220,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(11,352,003)		(220,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(5,519,845)	1,890,847	189,229	(53,048)
Beginning Fund Balances	16,050,136	7,416,423	(166,652)	
Ending Fund Balances	\$10,530,291	\$9,307,270	\$22,577	(\$53,048)

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

	Wetlands Mitigation	Indian River Lagoon Restoration	External Grants	Alternative Water Supply
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property Leases Other	\$ - 980,485 2,234,200 - -	\$ - 139,680 20,984 - - -	\$ - 3,268,225 - - - -	\$ - - 186,694 - - -
Total Revenues	3,214,685	160,664	3,268,225	186,694
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating Land Stewardship District Everglades	1,582,991	-	59,985	-
Operations and Maintenance	1,450	- -	1,448,181	-
Water Supply	-	-	-,···,	2,010,000
Kissimmee Watershed	-	-	174,145	-
Regulation	-	-	-	-
Lake Okeechobee	-	102 600	-	-
Coastal Watersheds Mission Support	-	182,609	1,742,000	-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	730,199	-	-	-
Modeling & Scientific Support	750,177	<u>-</u>	- -	-
Capital Outlay	-	_	-	_
Debt Service				
Bond Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-
Bond Interest	-	-	=	-
Bank Loan Principal Payments	-	-	-	-
Bank Loan Interest				
Total Expenditures	2,314,640	182,609	3,424,311	2,010,000
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	900,045	(21,945)	(156,086)	(1,823,306)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	327,413	_	_	_
Transfers Out	(835,000)	_	_	(625,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(507,587)	-	-	(625,000)
Net Change in Fund Balances	392,458	(21,945)	(156,086)	(2,448,306)
Beginning Fund Balances	16,234,936	348,260	(208,608)	3,925,386
Ending Fund Balances	\$16,627,394	\$326,315	(\$364,694)	\$1,477,080

Continued

Page 3 of 6 South Florida Water Management District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
NonMajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Special Revenue Funds (Continued)	

	Stormwater Treatment Areas Operations & Maintenance	Lake Belt Mitigation	Everglades License Plate	Lake Okeechobee Trust Fund
REVENUES				
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property	\$ - 16,136 - -	\$ - 4,746,018 908,373 - -	\$ - 288,167 33,217 - -	\$ - 13,461,000 115,992 -
Leases Other	786			11,200
Total Revenues	16,922	5,654,391	321,384	13,588,192
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating Land Stewardship District Everglades Operations and Maintenance Water Supply Kissimmee Watershed Regulation Lake Okeechobee Coastal Watersheds Mission Support Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support Capital Outlay Debt Service Bond Principal Retirement Bond Interest Bank Loan Interest Bank Loan Interest	14,304,879 1,272 - - - - - 87 - - - -	1,478,836	- 186,695 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 16,081,411 - - - - -
Total Expenditures	14,306,238	1,478,836	186,695	16,081,411
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(14,289,316)	4,175,555	134,689	(2,493,219)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Transfers Out	14,521,614	(3,785,257)	-	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	14,521,614	(3,785,257)		
Net Change in Fund Balances	232,298	390,298	134,689	(2,493,219)
Beginning Fund Balances	2,074,925	13,778,752	546,645	21,744,355
Ending Fund Balances	\$2,307,223	\$14,169,050	\$681,334	\$19,251,136

Total	Special Revenue F	Cunds (Continued)	C	apital Projects Funds	
Ad Valorem Property Taxes		Total	District CP		
Intergovernmental 55,312,536 - 9,072,388 Investment Earnings (Loss) 3,574,013 64,446 304,006 149,059 Licenses, Permits, and Fees 2,258,650 - 0 -	REVENUES				
Other 15,485 - 10,009,687 - Total Revenues 82,579,023 64,446 19,386,081 149,059 EXPENDITURES Current Operating 1 - - - Land Stewardship 12,417,805 - - - - District Everglades 14,491,574 - <td>Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property</td> <td>55,312,536 3,574,013 2,258,650 492</td> <td>-</td> <td>9,072,388</td> <td>-</td>	Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property	55,312,536 3,574,013 2,258,650 492	-	9,072,388	-
Current Operating	Other			10,009,687	
Current Operating	Total Revenues	82,579,023	64,446	19,386,081	149,059
Land Stewardship 12,417,805 - - -	EXPENDITURES				
Land Stewardship 12,417,805 - - -	Current Operating				
Operations and Maintenance 17,171,352 - 2,288,879 95,508 Water Supply 5,619,968 - - - - Kissimmee Watershed 174,145 - 466,087 - - Regulation 4,475 - - - - Lake Okeechobee 20,727,765 - 326,518 - - Coastal Watersheds 8,470,679 - 626,621 - - Mission Support 717,660 742,488 - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support -		12,417,805	-	-	_
Water Supply 5,619,968 -		14,491,574	-	-	-
Kissimmee Watershed 174,145 - 466,087 - Regulation 4,475			-	2,288,879	95,508
Regulation			-	-	-
Lake Okeechobee 20,727,765 - 326,518 - Coastal Watersheds 8,470,679 - 626,621 - Mission Support 717,660 742,488 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 1,314,596 - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - - - - Capital Outlay -			-	466,087	-
Coastal Watersheds 8,470,679 - 626,621 - Mission Support 717,660 742,488 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 1,314,596 - - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	_		-	-	-
Mission Support 717,660 742,488 - - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 1,314,596 - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - - - - Capital Outlay - 842,867 50,103,610 5,824,278 Debt Service - - - - Bond Principal Retirement 4,660,000 - - - Bond Interest 2,303,401 - - - Bank Loan Principal Payments - 3,014,860 - - - Bank Loan Interest - 154,739 - - - - Total Expenditures 88,073,420 4,754,954 53,811,715 5,989,851 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (5,494,397) (4,690,508) (34,425,634) (5,840,792) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) - - - - - - Transfers In 14,849,027 2,968,843 55,121,681 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>			-		-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support 1,314,596 - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support - - 70,065 Modeling & Scientific Support -			-	626,621	-
Modeling & Scientific Support - - - - - - - - -			742,488	-	=
Capital Outlay - 842,867 50,103,610 5,824,278 Debt Service Bond Principal Retirement 4,660,000 - - - - Bond Interest 2,303,401 - - - - - Bank Loan Principal Payments - 3,014,860 - - - - - Bank Loan Interest - 154,739 - <td></td> <td>1,314,596</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>70,065</td>		1,314,596	-	-	70,065
Debt Service Bond Principal Retirement 4,660,000 - <td></td> <td>=</td> <td>- 0.42 0.67</td> <td>50 102 610</td> <td>-</td>		=	- 0.42 0.67	50 102 610	-
Bond Principal Retirement 4,660,000 -	-	-	842,867	50,103,610	5,824,278
Bond Interest 2,303,401 -		4 660 000			
Bank Loan Principal Payments - 3,014,860 - - Bank Loan Interest - 154,739 - - Total Expenditures 88,073,420 4,754,954 53,811,715 5,989,851 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (5,494,397) (4,690,508) (34,425,634) (5,840,792) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 14,849,027 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Transfers Out (16,817,260) - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962			-	-	-
Bank Loan Interest - 154,739 - - Total Expenditures 88,073,420 4,754,954 53,811,715 5,989,851 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (5,494,397) (4,690,508) (34,425,634) (5,840,792) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Transfers Out 14,849,027 (16,817,260) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962		2,303,401	3 014 860	-	-
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (5,494,397) (4,690,508) (34,425,634) (5,840,792) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In Transfers Out 14,849,027 (16,817,260) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962	Total Expenditures	88,073,420	4,754,954	53,811,715	5,989,851
Transfers In Transfers Out 14,849,027 (16,817,260) 2,968,843 (16,817,260) 55,121,681 (13,352,003) 11,352,003 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 (17,2168) 55,121,681 (13,352,003) 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 (17,211) 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 (2,186,391) 15,536,087 (4,280,962) 4,280,962	Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(5,494,397)	(4,690,508)	(34,425,634)	(5,840,792)
Transfers Out (16,817,260) - - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers Out (16,817,260) - - - - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (1,968,233) 2,968,843 55,121,681 11,352,003 Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962	Transfers In	14,849,027	2,968,843	55,121,681	11.352.003
Net Change in Fund Balances (7,462,630) (1,721,665) 20,696,047 5,511,211 Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962			-	- _	<u> </u>
Beginning Fund Balances 81,744,558 2,186,391 15,536,087 4,280,962	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,968,233)	2,968,843	55,121,681	11,352,003
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(7,462,630)	(1,721,665)	20,696,047	5,511,211
Ending Fund Balances \$74,281,928 \$464,726 \$36,232,134 \$9,792,173	Beginning Fund Balances	81,744,558	2,186,391	15,536,087	4,280,962
	Ending Fund Balances	\$74,281,928	\$464,726	\$36,232,134	\$9,792,173

Continued

Page 5 of 6 South Florida Water Management District
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
NonMajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Capı	tal Projec	ts Funds	(Continued)	
------	------------	----------	-------------	--

REVENUES	Federal Emergency Management Agency	Florida Bay	Federal Land Acquisition	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Federal Funds
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees	\$ - 4,431,805 -	\$ - 689,830 199,483	\$ - 95,938	\$ - 1,495,690 -
Sale of District Property Leases Other	- - -	- - -	- - -	
Total Revenues	4,431,805	889,313	95,938	1,495,690
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating Land Stewardship	-	-	-	-
District Everglades Operations and Maintenance	84,108	-	-	-
Water Supply		-	-	-
Kissimmee Watershed	-	-	-	-
Regulation Lake Okeechobee	-	-	-	-
Coastal Watersheds	314,725	691,226	-	-
Mission Support Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support	- -	- 724,608 -	- -	501,621
Capital Outlay Debt Service	3,683,004	53,378	3,464,000	152,628
Bond Principal Retirement	-	-	-	-
Bond Interest Bank Loan Principal Payments	- -	-	-	-
Bank Loan Interest		<u>-</u> _		-
Total Expenditures	4,081,837	1,469,212	3,464,000	654,249
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	349,968	(579,899)	(3,368,062)	841,441
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In Transfers Out	<u>-</u>	1,000,000	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		1,000,000		
Net Change in Fund Balances	349,968	420,101	(3,368,062)	841,441
Beginning Fund Balances	(196,369)	3,924,510	4,898,704	(1,194,893)
Ending Fund Balances	\$153,599	\$4,344,611	\$1,530,642	(\$353,452)

	Capital Projects Funds (Continued)		ects Funds (Continued) Permanent Fund	
REVENUES	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Other Creditable	Total	Wetlands Mitigation	Total NonMajor Governmental Funds
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$ - 2,208,128 206,730	\$ - 17,897,841 1,019,662	\$ - - 439,948	\$18,075,833 73,210,377 5,033,623
Licenses, Permits, and Fees Sale of District Property	136	136	308,800	2,567,450 628
Leases Other	9,125	10,018,812	<u>-</u>	3,342,014 10,034,297
Total Revenues	2,424,119	28,936,451	748,748	112,264,222
EXPENDITURES				
Current Operating Land Stewardship				12 417 905
District Everglades	_	_	_	12,417,805 14,491,574
Operations and Maintenance	_	2,468,495	_	19,639,847
Water Supply	_	-,,,,,,,,,,	_	5,619,968
Kissimmee Watershed	-	466,087	-	640,232
Regulation	-		_	4,475
Lake Okeechobee	-	326,518	-	21,054,283
Coastal Watersheds	-	1,632,572	-	10,103,251
Mission Support	-	742,488	-	1,460,148
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan Modeling & Scientific Support	7,411,871	8,708,165	-	10,022,761
Capital Outlay Debt Service	7,334,369	71,458,134	-	71,458,134
Bond Principal Retirement	-	-	-	4,660,000
Bond Interest	-	-	-	2,303,401
Bank Loan Principal Payments Bank Loan Interest	- -	3,014,860 154,739	- -	3,014,860 154,739
Total Expenditures	14,746,240	88,972,058		177,045,478
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(12,322,121)	(60,035,607)	748,748	(64,781,256)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In Transfers Out	6,027,575	76,470,102	(327,413)	91,319,129 (17,144,673)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	6,027,575	76,470,102	(327,413)	74,174,456
Net Change in Fund Balances	(6,294,546)	16,434,495	421,335	9,393,200
Beginning Fund Balances	10,728,630	40,164,022	7,242,061	129,150,641
Ending Fund Balances	\$4,434,084	\$56,598,517	\$7,663,396	\$138,543,841

Special Revenue Fund

Big Cypress Basin SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$18,074,677 581,592	\$18,075,833 1,298,817	\$1,156 717,225
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	19,000	24,450	5,450
Sale of District Property	-	492	492
Other	- -	1,167	1,167
Total Revenues	18,675,269	19,400,759	725,490
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
Coastal Watersheds	458,900	308,950	149,950
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	64,240	64,240	
Total Water Resources	523,140	373,190	149,950
Operations and Maintenance			
Operations and Maintenance	2,952,995	2,370,805	582,190
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	312,184	174,972	137,212
Total Operations and Maintenance	3,265,179	2,545,777	719,402
Corporate Resources			
Land Stewardship	1,986	-	1,986
Operations and Maintenance	1,774,532	1,555,184	219,348
Water Supply	2,711,070	2,551,753	159,317
Regulation Coastal Watersheds	37,489	4,475	33,014
Mission Support	8,302,985 1,170,356	5,469,256 716,240	2,833,729 454,116
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	421,525	208,860	212,665
Total Corporate Resources	14,419,943	10,505,768	3,914,175
-			
Everglades Restoration Operations and Maintenance	105,565	67,097	38,468
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	130,974	76,769	54,205
Total Everglades Restoration	236,539	143,866	92,673
Contingency			
	472.001		472.021
Managerial Reserve	473,021	-	473,021
Contingency Reserve	289,856	<u>-</u>	289,856
Total Contingency	762,877	-	762,877
Total Expenditures	19,207,678	13,568,601	5,639,077
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(532,409)	5,832,158	6,364,567

Special Revenue Fund

Big Cypress Basin SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		_	
Transfers Out	(11,504,600)	(11,352,003)	152,597
Net Change in Fund Balances	(12,037,009)	(5,519,845)	6,517,164
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	16,050,136	16,050,136	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$4,013,127	\$10,530,291	\$6,517,164

Special Revenue Fund

Save Our Rivers SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$21,269,938	\$22,883,477	\$1,613,539
Investment Earnings (Loss)	-	13,100	13,100
Leases	3,300,000	3,342,014	42,014
Other	 -	232	232
Total Revenues	24,569,938	26,238,823	1,668,885
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
Water Supply	1,911,000	1,058,215	852,785
Kissimmee Watershed	69	-	69
Lake Okeechobee	6,261,888	4,228,816	2,033,072
Coastal Watersheds	617,804	607,171	10,633
Total Water Resources	8,790,761	5,894,202	2,896,559
Operations and Maintenance			
Land Stewardship	853,981	853,981	-
Operations and Maintenance	1,768,348	1,527,148	241,200
Lake Okeechobee	291,767	209,936	81,831
Total Operations and Maintenance	2,914,096	2,591,065	323,031
Corporate Resources			
Land Stewardship	255,369	117,778	137,591
Lake Okeechobee	287,247	207,602	79,645
Coastal Watersheds	199,987	160,693	39,294
Mission Support	1,397	1,333	64
Total Corporate Resources	744,000	487,406	256,594
Everglades Restoration			
Land Stewardship	9,794,764	8,324,234	1,470,530
Operations and Maintenance	28,112	28,112	-
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	- -	59,556	(59,556)
Total Everglades Restoration	9,822,876	8,411,902	1,410,974
Debt Service			
Bond Principal Retirement	4,660,000	4,660,000	-
Bond Interest	2,303,402	2,303,401	1
Total Debt Service	6,963,402	6,963,401	1
Contingency		-,, -,, -, -	
			157.000
Managerial Reserve	157,029		157,029
Total Expenditures	29,392,164	24,347,976	5,044,188

Special Revenue Fund Save Our Rivers SR

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(4,822,226)	1,890,847	6,713,073
Net Change in Fund Balances	(4,822,226)	1,890,847	6,713,073
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	7,416,423	7,416,423	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$2,594,197	\$9,307,270	\$6,713,073

Special Revenue Fund

Aquatic Plant Control

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$5,180,792	\$5,304,240	\$123,448
Total Revenues	5,180,792	5,304,240	123,448
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Operations and Maintenance			
Operations and Maintenance	5,280,511	4,895,011	385,500
Total Operations and Maintenance	5,280,511	4,895,011	385,500
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	54,409		54,409
Total Expenditures	5,334,920	4,895,011	439,909
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(154,128)	409,229	563,357
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(220,000)	(220,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(374,128)	189,229	563,357
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	(166,652)	(166,652)	
Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$540,780)	\$22,577	\$563,357

Special Revenue Fund

Melaleuca Control

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$6,000,000	\$5,221,729	(\$778,271)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	-	215	215
Other	-	2,100	2,100
Total Revenues	6,000,000	5,224,044	(775,956)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Operations and Maintenance			
Operations and Maintenance	5,995,238	5,277,092	718,146
Total Operations and Maintenance	5,995,238	5,277,092	718,146
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	4,762		4,762
Total Expenditures	6,000,000	5,277,092	722,908
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures		(53,048)	(53,048)
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(53,048)	(53,048)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year			
Fund Balances at End of Year	<u> </u>	(\$53,048)	(\$53,048)

Special Revenue Fund

Wetlands Mitigation

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss) Licenses, Permits, and Fees	\$ - -	\$980,485 2,234,200	\$980,485 2,234,200
Total Revenues	<u> </u>	3,214,685	3,214,685
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Corporate Resources Land Stewardship	260,000	<u>-</u>	260,000
Total Corporate Resources	260,000		260,000
Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship Operations and Maintenance Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	5,905,580 22,050 730,199	1,582,991 1,450 730,199	4,322,589 20,600
Total Everglades Restoration	6,657,829	2,314,640	4,343,189
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	2,444		2,444
Total Expenditures	6,920,273	2,314,640	4,605,633
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(6,920,273)	900,045	7,820,318
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In Transfers Out	327,413 (835,000)	327,413 (835,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(507,587)	(507,587)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(7,427,860)	392,458	7,820,318
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	16,234,936	16,234,936	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$8,807,076	\$16,627,394	\$7,820,318

Special Revenue Fund

Indian River Lagoon Restoration

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$185,191 14,809	\$139,680 20,984	(\$45,511) 6,175
Total Revenues	200,000	160,664	(39,336)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
Coastal Watersheds	238,912	129,677	109,235
Total Water Resources	238,912	129,677	109,235
Corporate Resources			
Coastal Watersheds	52,932	52,932	
Total Corporate Resources	52,932	52,932	
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	3,120		3,120
Total Expenditures	294,964	182,609	112,355
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(94,964)	(21,945)	73,019
Net Change in Fund Balances	(94,964)	(21,945)	73,019
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	348,260	348,260	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$253,296	\$326,315	\$73,019

Special Revenue Fund

External Grants

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Intergovernmental \$6,079,750 \$3,268,225 \$(\$2,811,525) \$		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Total Revenues 6,079,750 3,268,225 (2,811,525) EXPENDITURES Current Total Water Resources 450,000 174,145 275,855 Coastal Watersheds 60 - 60 Total Water Resources 450,060 174,145 275,915 Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650)	REVENUES			
EXPENDITURES Current Water Resources 450,000 174,145 275,855 Coastal Watersheds 60 - 60 Total Water Resources 450,060 174,145 275,915 Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 0perations and Maintenance 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608)	Intergovernmental	\$6,079,750	\$3,268,225	(\$2,811,525)
Current Water Resources 450,000 174,145 275,855 Coastal Watersheds 60 - 60 Total Water Resources 450,060 174,145 275,915 Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 0perations and Maintenance 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Revenues	6,079,750	3,268,225	(2,811,525)
Water Resources 450,000 174,145 275,855 Coastal Watersheds 60 - 60 Total Water Resources 450,060 174,145 275,915 Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 0 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	EXPENDITURES			
Kissimmee Watershed Coastal Watersheds 450,000 174,145 60 275,855 60 Total Water Resources 450,060 174,145 275,915 275,915 Operations and Maintenance Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 5,395 Corporate Resources Operations and Maintenance 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 20,000 1,075,031 199,969 20,000 1,742,000 957,750 1,742,000 957,750 1,742,000	Current			
Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Kissimmee Watershed		174,145 <u>-</u>	
Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Water Resources	450,060	174,145	275,915
Total Operations and Maintenance 378,545 373,150 5,395 Corporate Resources Operations and Maintenance 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Operations and Maintenance			
Corporate Resources 1,275,000 1,075,031 199,969 Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Operations and Maintenance	378,545	373,150	5,395
Operations and Maintenance Coastal Watersheds 1,275,000 2,699,750 1,075,031 1,742,000 199,969 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Operations and Maintenance	378,545	373,150	5,395
Coastal Watersheds 2,699,750 1,742,000 957,750 Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration	Corporate Resources			
Total Corporate Resources 3,974,750 2,817,031 1,157,719 Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Operations and Maintenance	1,275,000	1,075,031	199,969
Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Coastal Watersheds	2,699,750	1,742,000	957,750
Land Stewardship 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Corporate Resources	3,974,750	2,817,031	1,157,719
Total Everglades Restoration 1,376,831 59,985 1,316,846 Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Everglades Restoration			
Total Expenditures 6,180,186 3,424,311 2,755,875 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Land Stewardship	1,376,831	59,985	1,316,846
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Everglades Restoration	1,376,831	59,985	1,316,846
Net Change in Fund Balances (100,436) (156,086) (55,650) Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Total Expenditures	6,180,186	3,424,311	2,755,875
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year (208,608) (208,608) -	Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(100,436)	(156,086)	(55,650)
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(100,436)	(156,086)	(55,650)
Fund Balances at End of Year (\$309,044) (\$364,694) (\$55,650)	Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	(208,608)	(208,608)	
	Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$309,044)	(\$364,694)	(\$55,650)

Special Revenue Fund

Alternative Water Supply

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$ -	\$186,694	\$186,694
Total Revenues		186,694	186,694
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
Water Supply	2,000,000	1,610,000	390,000
Total Water Resources	2,000,000	1,610,000	390,000
Corporate Resources Water Supply	400,000	400,000	
Total Corporate Resources	400,000	400,000	
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	800,000		800,000
Total Expenditures	3,200,000	2,010,000	1,190,000
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(3,200,000)	(1,823,306)	1,376,694
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(625,000)	(625,000)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(3,825,000)	(2,448,306)	1,376,694
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	3,925,386	3,925,386	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$100,386	\$1,477,080	\$1,376,694

South Florida Water Management District Special Revenue Fund

Stormwater Treatment Areas - Operations and Maintenance

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss) Other	\$ - 	\$16,136 786	\$16,136 786
Total Revenues		16,922	16,922
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
District Everglades	2,028,565	1,837,738	190,827
Total Water Resources	2,028,565	1,837,738	190,827
Operations and Maintenance			
District Everglades	15,592,168	12,317,505	3,274,663
Operations and Maintenance	- -	1,272	(1,272)
Total Operations and Maintenance	15,592,168	12,318,777	3,273,391
Corporate Resources			
District Everglades	149,636	149,636	-
Mission Support		87	(87)
Total Corporate Resources	149,636	149,723	(87)
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	506,692		506,692
Total Expenditures	18,277,061	14,306,238	3,970,823
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(18,277,061)	(14,289,316)	3,987,745
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	16,202,136	14,521,614	(1,680,522)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,074,925)	232,298	2,307,223
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	2,074,925	2,074,925	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$ -	\$2,307,223	\$2,307,223

Fund Balances at End of Year

South Florida Water Management District

Special Revenue Fund Lake Belt Mitigation

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$4,746,018	\$4,746,018
Investment Earnings (Loss)	190,602	908,373	717,771
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	2,741,298		(2,741,298)
Total Revenues	2,931,900	5,654,391	2,722,491
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	3,820,272	1,478,836	2,341,436
Total Everglades Restoration	3,820,272	1,478,836	2,341,436
Total Expenditures	3,820,272	1,478,836	2,341,436
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(888,372)	4,175,555	5,063,927
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(3,785,257)	(3,785,257)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(4,673,629)	390,298	5,063,927
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	13,778,752	13,778,752	

\$9,105,123

\$14,169,050

\$5,063,927

Special Revenue Fund

Everglades License Plate

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES		_	
Intergovernmental	\$236,118	\$288,167	\$52,049
Investment Earnings (Loss)	13,671	33,217	19,546
Total Revenues	249,789	321,384	71,595
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
District Everglades	580,700	186,695	394,005
Total Water Resources	580,700	186,695	394,005
Total Expenditures	580,700	186,695	394,005
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(330,911)	134,689	465,600
Net Change in Fund Balances	(330,911)	134,689	465,600
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	546,645	546,645	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$215,734	\$681,334	\$465,600

Special Revenue Fund

Lake Okeechobee Trust Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Other	\$53,066,261 - -	\$13,461,000 115,992 11,200	(\$39,605,261) 115,992 11,200
Total Revenues	53,066,261	13,588,192	(39,478,069)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources Lake Okeechobee	14,675,240	11,447,425	3,227,815
Total Water Resources	14,675,240	11,447,425	3,227,815
Corporate Resources Lake Okeechobee	4,212,484	1,127,787	3,084,697
Total Corporate Resources	4,212,484	1,127,787	3,084,697
Everglades Restoration			
Lake Okeechobee	9,196,272	3,506,199	5,690,073
Total Everglades Restoration	9,196,272	3,506,199	5,690,073
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	44,252,808		44,252,808
Total Expenditures	72,336,804	16,081,411	56,255,393
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(19,270,543)	(2,493,219)	16,777,324
Net Change in Fund Balances	(19,270,543)	(2,493,219)	16,777,324
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	21,744,355	21,744,355	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$2,473,812	\$19,251,136	\$16,777,324

Capital Projects Fund District CP

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES		_	
Investment Earnings (Loss)	<u> </u>	\$64,446	\$64,446
Total Revenues		64,446	64,446
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Corporate Resources Mission Support	1,614,938	1,585,355	29,583
Total Corporate Resources	1,614,938	1,585,355	29,583
Debt Service		_	
Bank Loan Principal Payments	3,014,860	3,014,860	-
Bank Loan Interest	154,739	154,739	
Total Debt Service	3,169,599	3,169,599	-
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	551,009	<u>-</u>	551,009
Total Expenditures	5,335,546	4,754,954	580,592
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(5,335,546)	(4,690,508)	645,038
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	3,149,155	2,968,843	(180,312)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(2,186,391)	(1,721,665)	464,726
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	2,186,391	2,186,391	
Fund Balances at End of Year	<u> </u>	\$464,726	\$464,726

Capital Projects Fund

Okeechobee Basin CP

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

REVENUES		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Trail Revenues - 304,066 304,006 Other - 10,009,687 10,009	REVENUES			
EXPENDITURES Current	Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$ - - -	304,006	304,006
Current Water Resources 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Total Water Resources 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 0 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 3,390,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 7 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 <td>Total Revenues</td> <td><u>-</u></td> <td>19,386,081</td> <td>19,386,081</td>	Total Revenues	<u>-</u>	19,386,081	19,386,081
Water Resources 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Total Water Resources 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 42,5000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,309,500 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watershed 15,500 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watershed 93,209 026,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 7,031,254 2,465,014 -	EXPENDITURES			
Lake Okeechobee 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Total Water Resources 1,206,719 326,518 880,201 Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 2 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 350,154 74,846 48,86 Cissimmee Watershed 125,000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watersheds 3,399,500 23,851 101,49 Coastal Watersheds 3,399,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 4,402,379 4,637,718 4,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,71	Current			
Total Water Resources	Water Resources			
Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 42,5000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665)	Lake Okeechobee	1,206,719	326,518	880,201
Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 20 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) <	Total Water Resources	1,206,719	326,518	880,201
Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Total Operations and Maintenance 47,685,427 42,725,872 4,959,555 Corporate Resources 20 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) <	Operations and Maintenance			
Corporate Resources 425,000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 2,212,732,879 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 - -		47,685,427	42,725,872	4,959,555
Operations and Maintenance 425,000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 40,000,000 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Total Operations and Maintenance	47,685,427	42,725,872	4,959,555
Operations and Maintenance 425,000 350,154 74,846 Kissimmee Watershed 125,000 23,851 101,149 Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 626,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 40,000,000 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Corporate Resources			
Coastal Watersheds 3,359,500 620,621 2,732,879 Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 8,805 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 8 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -		425,000	350,154	74,846
Total Corporate Resources 3,909,500 1,000,626 2,908,874 Everglades Restoration	Kissimmee Watershed	125,000	23,851	101,149
Everglades Restoration 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Coastal Watersheds	3,359,500	626,621	2,732,879
Land Stewardship 93,219 6,414 86,805 Kissimmee Watershed 16,054,297 6,897,861 9,156,436 Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Total Corporate Resources	3,909,500	1,000,626	2,908,874
Kissimmee Watershed Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 16,054,297 7,035,257 6,897,861 2,854,424 9,156,436 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Everglades Restoration			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan 7,035,257 2,854,424 4,180,833 Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Land Stewardship	93,219	6,414	86,805
Total Everglades Restoration 23,182,773 9,758,699 13,424,074 Contingency Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Kissimmee Watershed	16,054,297	6,897,861	9,156,436
Contingency Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	7,035,257	2,854,424	4,180,833
Managerial Reserve 2,465,014 - 2,465,014 Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Total Everglades Restoration	23,182,773	9,758,699	13,424,074
Total Expenditures 78,449,433 53,811,715 24,637,718 Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Contingency			
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures (78,449,433) (34,425,634) 44,023,799 OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Managerial Reserve	2,465,014	-	2,465,014
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087	Total Expenditures	78,449,433	53,811,715	24,637,718
Transfers In 62,913,346 55,121,681 (7,791,665) Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(78,449,433)	(34,425,634)	44,023,799
Net Change in Fund Balances (15,536,087) 20,696,047 36,232,134 Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year 15,536,087 15,536,087 -	Transfers In	62,913,346	55,121,681	(7,791,665)
	Net Change in Fund Balances	(15,536,087)	20,696,047	36,232,134
Fund Balances at End of Year \$ - \$36,232,134 \$36,232,134	Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	15,536,087	15,536,087	
	Fund Balances at End of Year	<u> </u>	\$36,232,134	\$36,232,134

Capital Projects Fund

Big Cypress Basin CP

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$145,400	\$149,059	\$3,659
Total Revenues	145,400	149,059	3,659
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Corporate Resources			
Operations and Maintenance	4,950,053	4,168,028	782,025
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	4,558,580	1,821,823	2,736,757
Total Corporate Resources	9,508,633	5,989,851	3,518,782
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	3,749,279		3,749,279
Total Expenditures	13,257,912	5,989,851	7,268,061
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(13,112,512)	(5,840,792)	7,271,720
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	11,504,600	11,352,003	(152,597)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,607,912)	5,511,211	7,119,123
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	4,280,962	4,280,962	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$2,673,050	\$9,792,173	\$7,119,123

Capital Projects Fund

Save Our Rivers CP

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Sale of District Property Leases	\$12,140,000 - -	\$4,953,070 766,784 22,500 1,231,609	(\$7,186,930) 766,784 22,500 1,231,609
Total Revenues	12,140,000	6,973,963	(5,166,037)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Corporate Resources Kissimmee Watershed Coastal Watersheds Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	82,591 976,000 96,640	16,166 232,196	66,425 743,804 96,640
Total Corporate Resources	1,155,231	248,362	906,869
Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship Kissimmee Watershed Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	96,000 7,754,173 10,696,619	96,000 3,629,612 1,074,777	4,124,561 9,621,842
Total Everglades Restoration	18,546,792	4,800,389	13,746,403
Total Expenditures	19,702,023	5,048,751	14,653,272
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(7,562,023)	1,925,212	9,487,235
Net Change in Fund Balances	(7,562,023)	1,925,212	9,487,235
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	12,296,072	12,296,072	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$4,734,049	\$14,221,284	\$9,487,235

Capital Projects Fund

Everglades Trust Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Agricultural Privilege Taxes Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss) Other	\$73,726,969 11,658,125 2,000,000 343,961	\$73,220,971 11,661,037 1,836,844 4,138,150 3,007	(\$505,998) 2,912 (163,156) 3,794,189 3,007
Total Revenues	87,729,055	90,860,009	3,130,954
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources District Everglades	23,959,373	17,240,965	6,718,408
Total Water Resources	23,959,373	17,240,965	6,718,408
Operations and Maintenance District Everglades	16,331,643	12,441,067	3,890,576
Total Operations and Maintenance	16,331,643	12,441,067	3,890,576
Corporate Resources District Everglades Mission Support	3,398,071	1,067,957 12,896	2,330,114 (12,896)
Total Corporate Resources	3,398,071	1,080,853	2,317,218
Everglades Restoration District Everglades Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	34,164,292 1,930,108	15,526,830 1,930,108	18,637,462
Total Everglades Restoration	36,094,400	17,456,938	18,637,462
Debt Service COPS Bond Interest	1,228,274	1,228,274	
Contingency Managerial Reserve	27,680,095	<u>-</u>	27,680,095
Total Expenditures	108,691,856	49,448,097	59,243,759
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(20,962,801)	41,411,912	62,374,713
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In Transfers Out	15,500,000 (17,202,136)	12,189,636 (15,521,614)	(3,310,364) 1,680,522
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,702,136)	(3,331,978)	(1,629,842)

Capital Projects Fund

Everglades Trust Fund

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

	 	 ~ Pro		,	
			Final		

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(22,664,937)	38,079,934	60,744,871
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	36,762,102	36,762,102	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$14,097,165	\$74,842,036	\$60,744,871

Capital Projects Fund

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$8,572,000	\$4,431,805	(\$4,140,195)
Total Revenues	8,572,000	4,431,805	(4,140,195)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources Coastal Watersheds	496,529	314,725	181,804
Total Water Resources	496,529	314,725	181,804
Operations and Maintenance Operations and Maintenance	4,128,517	3,767,112	361,405
Total Operations and Maintenance	4,128,517	3,767,112	361,405
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	4,355,114		4,355,114
Total Expenditures	8,980,160	4,081,837	4,898,323
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(408,160)	349,968	758,128
Net Change in Fund Balances	(408,160)	349,968	758,128
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	(196,369)	(196,369)	
Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$604,529)	\$153,599	\$758,128

South Florida Water Management District Capital Projects Fund

Florida Bay

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

REVENUES	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
	¢.	Ø690 9 3 0	\$690.920
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$ - 83,327	\$689,830 199,483	\$689,830 116,156
11. Countrie Summings (2000)		155,102	
Total Revenues	83,327	889,313	805,986
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources District Everglades Coastal Watersheds Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	240 1,303,511 1,435,055	- 697,847 653,742	240 605,664 781,313
Total Water Resources	2,738,806	1,351,589	1,387,217
Corporate Resources Coastal Watersheds Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	18,332 313,178	18,332 6,520	306,658
Total Corporate Resources	331,510	24,852	306,658
Everglades Restoration Water Supply Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	- 1,160,007	- 92,771	1,067,236
Total Everglades Restoration	1,160,007	92,771	1,067,236
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	89,672	_	89,672
Total Expenditures	4,319,995	1,469,212	2,850,783
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(4,236,668)	(579,899)	3,656,769
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(3,236,668)	420,101	3,656,769
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	3,924,510	3,924,510	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$687,842	\$4,344,611	\$3,656,769

Capital Projects Fund

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - Ad Valorem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

Variance with Final

	Final Budget	Actual	Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$43,322	\$43,322
Investment Earnings (Loss)	300,000	1,342,793	1,042,793
Sale of District Property Other	-	5,781 583,368	5,781 583,368
Total Revenues	300,000	1,975,264	1,675,264
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Water Resources			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	10,380,217	5,439,571	4,940,646
Total Water Resources	10,380,217	5,439,571	4,940,646
Operations and Maintenance			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	1,504,042	1,022,069	481,973
Total Operations and Maintenance	1,504,042	1,022,069	481,973
Corporate Resources			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	10,386,210	7,504,629	2,881,581
Total Corporate Resources	10,386,210	7,504,629	2,881,581
Everglades Restoration			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	109,378,169	85,706,360	23,671,809
Total Everglades Restoration	109,378,169	85,706,360	23,671,809
Debt Service			
COPS Bond Interest	8,863,533	8,863,533	-
COPS Bond Principal Repayment	25,086,467	-	25,086,467
Total Debt Service	33,950,000	8,863,533	25,086,467
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	9,950,158	-	9,950,158
Total Expenditures	175,548,796	108,536,162	67,012,634
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(175,248,796)	(106,560,898)	68,687,898
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	148,975,790	148,975,790	-
Transfers Out	(12,111,080)	(1,964,242)	10,146,838
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	136,864,710	147,011,548	10,146,838

Capital Projects Fund

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - Ad Valorem

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(38,384,086)	40,450,650	78,834,736
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	41,577,334	41,577,334	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$3,193,248	\$82,027,984	\$78,834,736

Capital Projects Fund

Federal Land Acquisitions

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$1,732,000	\$ - 95,938	(\$1,732,000) 95,938
Total Revenues	1,732,000	95,938	(1,636,062)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Everglades Restoration Land Stewardship	3,464,000	3,464,000	_
·			
Total Everglades Restoration	3,464,000	3,464,000	
Total Expenditures	3,464,000	3,464,000	
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(1,732,000)	(3,368,062)	(1,636,062)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,732,000)	(3,368,062)	(1,636,062)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	4,898,704	4,898,704	<u>-</u> _
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$3,166,704	\$1,530,642	(\$1,636,062)

Capital Projects Fund

Save Our Everglades

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$97,058,225	\$73,241,362	(\$23,816,863)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	-	1,766,939	1,766,939
Other		23	23
Total Revenues	97,058,225	75,008,324	(22,049,901)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Everglades Restoration			
Lake Okeechobee	458,395	223,593	234,802
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	91,564,765	74,164,899	17,399,866
Total Everglades Restoration	92,023,160	74,388,492	17,634,668
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	3,851,605	<u>-</u>	3,851,605
Total Expenditures	95,874,765	74,388,492	21,486,273
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	1,183,460	619,832	(563,628)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(37,150,575)	(37,150,575)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(35,967,115)	(36,530,743)	(563,628)
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	38,993,276	38,993,276	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$3,026,161	\$2,462,533	(\$563,628)

Capital Projects Fund

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - Federal Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES		_	
Intergovernmental	\$5,914,250	\$1,495,690	(\$4,418,560)
Total Revenues	5,914,250	1,495,690	(4,418,560)
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Operations and Maintenance Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	423,488	422,294	1,194
Total Operations and Maintenance	423,488	422,294	1,194
Everglades Restoration Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	745,356	231,955	513,401
Total Everglades Restoration	745,356	231,955	513,401
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	5,000,000		5,000,000
Total Expenditures	6,168,844	654,249	5,514,595
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(254,594)	841,441	1,096,035
Net Change in Fund Balances	(254,594)	841,441	1,096,035
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	(1,194,893)	(1,194,893)	
Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$1,449,487)	(\$353,452)	\$1,096,035

Capital Projects Fund

Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan - Other Creditable Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2007

REVENUES	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Intergovernmental	\$2,118,300	\$2,208,128	\$89,828
Investment Earnings (Loss)	· · · -	206,730	206,730
Sale of District Property	-	136	136
Other	<u> </u>	9,125	9,125
Total Revenues	2,118,300	2,424,119	305,819
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Everglades Restoration			
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	25,987,569	14,746,240	11,241,329
Total Everglades Restoration	25,987,569	14,746,240	11,241,329
Total Expenditures	25,987,569	14,746,240	11,241,329
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(23,869,269)	(12,322,121)	11,547,148
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers In	6,027,575	6,027,575	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(17,841,694)	(6,294,546)	11,547,148
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	10,728,630	10,728,630	<u>-</u> _
Fund Balances at End of Year	(\$7,113,064)	\$4,434,084	\$11,547,148

Capital Projects Fund

ACCELER8 - Everglades Construction Project

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES			02.514.502	62.714.702	
Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$		\$2,714,703	\$2,714,703	
Total Revenues			2,714,703	2,714,703	
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
Corporate Resources District Everglades	1,	,825,000	1,542,755	282,245	
Total Corporate Resources	1	,825,000	1,542,755	282,245	
Everglades Restoration District Everglades	30,	,418,898	21,777,256	8,641,642	
Total Everglades Restoration	30,	,418,898	21,777,256	8,641,642	
Debt Service					
Bank Loan Principal Payments	33,	500,000	33,500,000		
Contingency					
Managerial Reserve			-		
Total Expenditures	65	,743,898	56,820,011	8,923,887	
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(65	,743,898)	(54,105,308)	11,638,590	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Bank Loans Debt Issue Premiums on Bonds Issued Discounts on Bonds Issued Transfers Out		,218,438 - - - - ,500,000)	66,468,265 3,174,416 (9,866) (12,189,636)	(77,218,438) 66,468,265 3,174,416 (9,866) 3,310,364	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	61	,718,438	57,443,179	(4,275,259)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(4	,025,460)	3,337,871	7,363,331	
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	10	,472,398	10,472,398		
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$6	,446,938	\$13,810,269	\$7,363,331	

Capital Projects Fund

ACCELER8 - Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$ -	\$17,133,092	\$17,133,092
Total Revenues		17,133,092	17,133,092
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
Corporate Resources Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	6,375,000	5,222,721	1,152,279
Total Corporate Resources	6,375,000	5,222,721	1,152,279
Everglades Restoration Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	211,204,555	87,289,421	123,915,134
Total Everglades Restoration	211,204,555	87,289,421	123,915,134
Debt Service			
Bank Loan Principal Payments	48,500,000	48,500,000	
Contingency			
Managerial Reserve	77,131,550		77,131,550
Total Expenditures	343,211,105	141,012,142	202,198,963
Revenues in Excess of (Less than) Expenditures	(343,211,105)	(123,879,050)	219,332,055
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Bank Loans Debt Issue Premiums on Bonds Issued Discounts on Bonds Issued Transfers In Transfers Out	336,379,806 - - - 11,168,889 (11,975,790)	479,651,735 22,907,381 (71,194) 1,022,051 (11,975,790)	(336,379,806) 479,651,735 22,907,381 (71,194) (10,146,838)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	335,572,905	491,534,183	155,961,278
Net Change in Fund Balances	(7,638,200)	367,655,133	375,293,333
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	9,996,814	9,996,814	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$2,358,614	\$377,651,947	\$375,293,333

Permanent Fund

Wetlands Mitigation

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES			
Investment Earnings (Loss)	\$171,173	\$439,948	\$268,775
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	<u> </u>	308,800	308,800
Total Revenues	171,173	748,748	577,575
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers Out	(327,413)	(327,413)	-
Net Change in Fund Balances	(156,240)	421,335	577,575
Fund Balances at Beginning of Year	7,242,061	7,242,061	
Fund Balances at End of Year	\$7,085,821	\$7,663,396	\$577,575

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the South Florida Water Management District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosure, and required supplementary information says about the district's overall financial health.

FINANCIAL TRENDS	- 2
REVENUE CAPACITY	- 8
DEBT CAPACITY	- 12
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION	- 14
OPERATING INFORMATION	- 18

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. The district implemented Statement 34 in 2001; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

Schedule 1 South Florida Water Management District Net Assets by Category Last Seven Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

				Fiscal Year			
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	 2007
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 1,510,106,373	\$ 1,701,250,828	\$ 1,962,938,768	\$ 2,199,470,206	\$ 2,473,840,536	\$ 2,983,338,729	\$ 3,398,712,773
Restricted for:							
Debt Service	6,046,727	4,690,501	6,509,648	9,873,615	8,172,744	5,842,813	26,937,291
Wetlands Mitigation							
Expendable	10,726,221	14,855,135	19,199,337	20,463,621	14,048,767	13,048,502	11,552,393
Nonexpendable	5,570,107	5,380,398	5,656,211	6,945,763	7,030,157	7,230,157	7,538,957
Environmental Programs		55,443,173	69,154,265	32,524,198	26,097,971	40,830,660	49,828,254
Capital Construction						-	 412,350,404
Totals for Restricted	22,343,055	80,369,207	100,519,461	69,807,197	55,349,639	66,952,132	508,207,299
Unrestricted	221,370,715	231,346,934	212,417,921	204,525,775	266,450,259	223,598,367	(111,098,636)
Total Net Assets	\$ 1,753,820,143	\$ 2,012,966,969	\$ 2,275,876,150	\$ 2,473,803,178	\$ 2,795,640,434	\$ 3,273,889,228	\$ 3,795,821,436

Note: South Florida Water Management District converted to GASB 34 in 2001, the first year a Statement of Net Assets was presented by the District.

Schedule 2
South Florida Water Management District
Changes in Net Assets
Last Six Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Functions/Programs						
Expenses						
Land Stewardship					\$ 19,315,572	\$ 14,480,201
District Everglades					40,238,293	71,929,012
Operations and Maintenance					72,203,106	83,000,117
Water Supply					55,510,219	59,868,436
Kissimmee Restoration					36,033,207	12,166,328
Regulation					15,729,501	17,322,886
Lake Okeechobee					14,476,700	26,628,565
Coastal Watersheds					32,415,897	32,484,337
Mission Support					115,901,217	128,467,596
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan					60,600,287	24,865,512
Modeling and Scientific Support					16,434,291	15,550,268
Interest on Long-Term Debt					5,862,342	25,466,262
Total expenses	\$ 357,547,401	\$ 299,134,119	\$ 373,574,001	\$ 417,298,017	\$ 484,720,632	\$ 512,229,520
Program Revenues						
Operating Grants & Contributions						
Land Stewardship					15,225,629	20,820,155
District Everglades					610,693	
Operations and Maintenance					6,578,682	11,468,898
Water Supply					26,382,690	51,191,903
Kissimmee Restoration						273,714
Regulation						13,355
Lake Okeechobee					513,787	13,461,000
Coastal Watersheds					179,553	2,425,932
Mission Support						
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan						
Modeling and Scientific Support						166,337
Interest on Long-Term Debt						7,012,877
Total Operating Grants & Contributions	103,899,298	71,994,832	41,968,192	93,011,818	49,491,034	106,834,171

Page 1 of 2

Schedule 2
South Florida Water Management District
Changes in Net Assets
Last Six Fiscal Years
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Functions/Programs						
Capital Grants & Contributions:						
Land Stewardship					3,609,064	
District Everglades					2,094,606	171,772,287
Operations and Maintenance					18,448,935	21,986,733
Water Supply					1,371,778	7,250
Kissimmee Restoration					54,478,969	4,953,070
Regulation						
Lake Okeechobee					3,509,464	
Coastal Watersheds					2,383,154	4,431,805
Mission Support						612,722
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan					306,472,126	81,680,055
Modeling and Scientific Support						
Interest on Long-Term Debt					7,014,759	
Total Capital Grants & Contributions	222,092,228	144,884,863	157,103,336	208,558,280	399,382,855	285,443,922
Charges for Services	7,583,178	15,482,234	10,820,870	9,495,049		
Regulation		, ,	, ,	, ,	11,805,719	12,761,049
č						
Total Program Revenues	333,574,704	232,361,929	209,892,398	311,065,147	460,679,608	405,039,142
Net (Expense) / Revenue	(23,972,697)	(66,772,190)	(163,681,603)	(106,232,870)	(24,041,024)	(107,190,378)
General Revenues						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes	279,028,610	308,054,749	343,908,082	388,403,092	386,282,388	476,628,776
Property Taxes, Levied for Everglades Construction					70,980,322	84,882,009
Investment Earnings	9,711,920	10,387,350	8,254,627	7,845,492	18,440,431	47,506,506
Miscellaneous	7,884,053	11,239,272	9,445,921	31,821,543	11,220,865	20,105,295
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets					15,365,812	
Total General Revenues	296,624,583	329,681,371	361,608,630	428,070,127	502,289,818	629,122,586
Total Revenue	630,199,287	562,043,300	571,501,028	739,135,274	962,969,426	1,034,161,728
Change in Net Assets	\$ 272,651,886	\$ 262,909,181	\$ 197,927,027	\$ 321,837,257	\$ 478,248,794	\$ 521,932,208
Change in 1100 100000	\$ 272,001,000	<u> </u>	4 171,721,021	\$ 521,051,251	Ψ 170,210,777	<u> </u>

Note: South Florida Water Management District converted to GASB 34 in 2001. The first year the District presented a programmatic Statement of Activities was FY 2002. Because the District changed its level of control in FY 2006, we can present totals only for all years prior to FY 2006.

Schedule 3
South Florida Water Management District
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

		Fiscal Year									
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
General Fund											
Reserved	\$ 18,488,906	\$ 13,497,220	\$ 10,549,806	\$ 16,460,385	\$ 14,852,102	\$ 11,765,623	\$ 10,503,187	\$ 12,557,883	\$ 11,933,752	\$ 9,776,476	
Unreserved	16,380,188	17,382,569	25,924,522	32,604,539	23,338,160	22,181,011	28,534,385	26,251,006	37,101,833	54,269,757	
Total General Fund	34,869,094	30,879,789	36,474,328	49,064,924	38,190,262	33,946,634	39,037,572	38,808,889	49,035,585	64,046,233	
All Other Governmental Funds											
Reserved	86,940,235	82,951,922	150,515,183	102,578,012	157,553,563	209,167,052	238,721,295	178,809,881	137,723,123	202,169,397	
Unreserved, reported in:											
Special Revenue Funds	44,573,442	44,700,665	33,391,279	32,336,064	57,641,290	67,478,234	44,639,896	98,731,116	98,778,294	120,286,117	
Capital Project Funds	176,737,089	64,497,258	50,728,253	81,941,984	83,700,381	29,896,880	(21,388,585)	30,963,011	113,473,976	497,274,716	
Debt Service Funds				230,668	(194)	120,721	216,480				
Permanent Fund								156,240	11,904	124,439	
Total All Other Governmental Funds	308,250,766	192,149,845	234,634,715	217,086,728	298,895,040	306,662,887	262,189,086	308,660,248	349,987,297	819,854,669	
Grand Total	\$ 343,119,860	\$ 223,029,634	\$ 271,109,043	\$ 266,151,652	\$ 337,085,302	\$ 340,609,521	\$ 301,226,658	\$ 347,469,137	\$ 399,022,882	\$ 883,900,902	

Schedule 4
South Florida Water Management District
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Nouncd Accidal Basis of Accounting)					Fiscal `	Year				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
REVENUES										
Ad Valorem Property Taxes Agricultural Privilege Taxes	\$ 209,808,109	\$ 221,882,734	\$ 237,882,520	\$ 243,421,127 12,728,614	\$ 266,530,649 12,497,961	\$ 295,177,218 12,877,531	\$ 331,671,331 12,236,751	\$ 376,053,364 12,349,728	\$ 445,749,903 11,512,807	\$ 549,849,748 11,661,037
Intergovernmental	89,440,887	179,624,643	109,108,043	120,485,927	327,863,368	216,734,066	196,951,248	301,439,509	448,598,226	204,806,608
Interest	23,130,204	18,094,031	17,468,899	18,581,132	327,803,308	210,734,000	190,931,246	301,439,309	440,390,220	204,800,008
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of	23,130,204	18,094,031	17,400,099	10,361,132						
Investments		(6,593,761)	532,442							
Investment Earnings		(0,595,701)	332,112		9,861,898	10,532,979	8,374,907	7,976,081	18,716,094	47,506,507
Licenses, Permits and Fees	9,088,486	6,109,804	12,142,979	9,105,446	5,731,531	12,458,105	6,359,132	5,999,113	6,906,828	8,113,937
Self-Insurance Premiums	2,000,400	0,100,004	12,142,575	2,323,352	1,979,866	2,518,647	2,878,819	2,816,417	1,992,597	2,536,441
Sale of District Property				4,996,686	826,406	1,966,859	770,698	20,564,902	943,075	669,441
Indirect Costs Recovered				2,966,738	3,072,510	3,881,216	4,473,238	4,388,282	4,250,305	5,814,975
Leases				2,012,442	2,084,447	3,179,028	4,614,065	3,996,809	4,898,891	4,647,111
Other	4,086,838	4,456,624	8,771,829	880,003	1,772,471	2,717,651	1,170,839	3,551,069	4,034,888	11,714,828
Other	4,080,838	4,430,024	6,771,629	880,003	1,772,471	2,717,051	1,170,839	3,331,009	4,034,666	11,714,626
Total Revenues	335,554,524	423,574,075	385,906,712	417,501,467	632,221,107	562,043,300	569,501,028	739,135,274	947,603,614	847,320,633
EXPENDITURES										
Current Operating	193,166,494	215,637,182	241,921,787	274,675,757	324,229,088	319,598,748	340,643,689	404,980,082		
Land Stewardship									14,373,694	14,755,024
District Everglades									40,439,537	44,068,392
Operations and Maintenance									92,631,396	97,432,062
Water Supply									55,327,584	59,788,850
Kissimmee Restoration									9,950,615	11,276,315
Regulation									15,712,972	17,330,960
Lake Okeechobee									15,282,944	30,531,429
Coastal Watersheds									32,433,357	32,697,566
Mission Support									112,631,686	109,436,655
Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan									85,837,595	120,885,522
Modeling and Scientific Support									15,794,092	16,628,572
Capital Outlay	83,802,257	334,024,047	99,605,065	113,020,124	237,726,536	238,468,225	252,652,260	284,130,917	475,145,947	274,226,563 *
Debt Service Bond Principal Retirement	3,530,000	3,665,000	3,820,000	3,985,000	4,160,000	3,450,000	2,025,000	3,260,000	4,500,000	5,628,060
Bond Interest and Other Fiscal Charges	4,336,097	4,191,315	4,032,838	3,861,824	3,677,680	2,728,371	1,981,904	2,583,429	2,444,126	2,303,401
Bank Loan Principal Payments	4,330,097	4,191,313	4,032,636	3,001,024	3,077,080	2,720,371	10,558,228	4,872,193	3,577,553	86,847,342
Bank Loan Interest							915,934	610,763	740,199	580,847
Bond Issuance Costs					421.026	609 170	913,934	010,703	740,199	300,047
Defeasance Costs					421,036	608,179				
					1,880,274	1,633,561	1 405 267	1.207.000	1 144 000	
Capital Lease Principal Payments							1,405,367	1,296,990	1,144,988	52.002
Capital Lease Interest							100,935	98,004	81,584	53,983
COPS Bond Interest	284,834,848	557,517,544	349,379,690	395,542,705	572,094,614	566,487,084	610 292 217	701,832,378	978,049,869	934,563,350
Total Expenditures	284,834,848	337,317,344	349,379,690	393,342,705	372,094,614	300,487,084	610,283,317	/01,832,378	978,049,869	934,363,330
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenditures	50,719,676	(133,943,469)	36,527,022	21,958,762	60,126,493	(4,443,784)	(40,782,289)	37,302,896	(30,446,255)	(87,242,717)

^{*} This capital outlay amount includes capital outlay expenditures from the capital funds only. It does not include capital expenditures from the General Fund or Special Revenue Funds. That is why this amount is different from the capital outlay amount on Page III-11.

Schedule 4
South Florida Water Management District
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)					Fiscal Y	ear				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers In	12,197,346	45,838,680	60,483,572	66,373,071	80,489,239	117,935,376	146,298,313	142,255,948	202,207,302	261,893,797
Transfers Out	(12,197,346)	(45,838,680)	(60,266,625)	(66,373,071)	(80,489,239)	(117,935,376)	(146,298,313)	(142,255,948)	(202,207,302)	(261,893,797)
Land Acquisition Refunding Bonds Issues					23,810,000	34,550,000				
Proceeds of Bond Issuance										
Premium on Bonds Issued						2,460,629				26,081,797
Discount on Bonds Issued					(102,843)					(81,060)
Payment to Bond Escrow Agent					(21,900,000)	(35,370,000)				
Proceeds of Bank Loan	3,518,131	15,036,499	10,000,000		9,000,000	4,827,374		8,000,000	82,000,000	
Proceeds of Capital Leases	2,379,828	2,156,814	1,335,440	3,530,940		1,500,000	1,399,426	939,583		
Certificate of Participation Proceeds										546,120,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5,897,959	17,193,313	11,552,387	3,530,940	10,807,157	7,968,003	1,399,426	8,939,583	82,000,000	572,120,737
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 56,617,635	\$ (116,750,156)	\$ 48,079,409	\$ 25,489,702	\$ 70,933,650	\$ 3,524,219	\$ (39,382,863)	\$ 46,242,479	\$ 51,553,745	\$ 484,878,020
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.58%	4.48%	3.60%	3.03%	2.86%	4.64%	4.90%	2.88%	2.65%	17.79%

Schedule 5
South Florida Water Management District
Assessed Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Assessed Value of Taxable Property (In Billions)	District Tax Rate	Okeechobee Basin Tax Rate	Total Direct Tax Rate*
1998	\$ 280.4	\$ 2.84	\$ 4.13	\$ 6.97
1999	296.2	2.84	4.13	6.97
2000	316.0	2.84	4.13	6.97
2001	337.8	2.84	4.13	6.97
2002	366.1	2.84	4.13	6.97
2003	405.3	2.84	4.13	6.97
2004	451.0	2.84	4.13	6.97
2005	507.2	2.84	4.13	6.97
2006	573.5	2.84	4.13	6.97
2007	845.2	2.84	4.13	6.97

^{*} Represents the rate in 15 of our 16 counties. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

Schedule 6
South Florida Water Management District
Direct Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

		Okeechobee	Big Cypress
Fiscal Year	District	Basin	Basin
1998	0.2840	0.4130	0.2780
1999	0.2840	0.4130	0.2780
2000	0.2840	0.4130	0.2780
2001	0.2840	0.4130	0.2780
2002	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425
2003	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425
2004	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425
2005	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425
2006	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425
2007	0.2840	0.4130	0.2425

Note: Because South Florida Water Management District is a regional governmental unit, it is not possible to present Overlapping Property Tax Rates.

Schedule 7
South Florida Water Management District
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current and PriorYears

		2007		2006					
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	<u>Rank</u>	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value			
Taxpayer									
Walt Disney Company	\$ 7,014,884,683	1	0.83%	\$ 6,194,118,181	1	1.08%			
Florida Power & Light Company	6,150,724,696	2	0.73%	5,416,376,180	2	0.94%			
Universal	1,471,723,371	3	0.17%	1,565,314,671	3	0.27%			
Bellsouth Telecommunications, Inc.	1,367,343,551	4	0.16%	1,401,827,566	4	0.24%			
Marriott Ownership Resorts, Inc.	1,202,049,533	5	0.14%	1,261,567,853	5	0.22%			
Westgate Properties	1,035,352,969	6	0.12%	1,001,813,446	6	0.17%			
Vistana	660,231,641	7	0.08%	580,584,834	7	0.10%			
Florida Power Corp.	597,082,299	8	0.07%	572,654,709	8	0.10%			
R H Resorts/Rosen Hotels	508,074,878	9	0.06%	418,720,980	9	0.07%			
Progress Energy	443,733,861	10	0.05%	396,000,000	10	0.07%			
Totals	\$20,451,201,482		2.42%	\$18,808,978,420		3.28%			

Note: Amounts represent assessed value as of January 1, of the year presented.

The earliest year for which this data is available is 2006. As such, 2006 will be our base year for comparison. The amounts shown herein reflect county totals even though the county may only partially be within the District's boundaries.

Source: This data was obtained from the Tax Collectors or Property Appraisers for the sixteen counties that make up South Florida Water Management District.

Schedule 8
South Florida Water Management District
Property Tax Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended Sept. 30	District Wide Tax Rate	Okee Basin Tax Rate	Big Cypress Basin Tax Rate	Total Tax Levy		Collections within the Fiscal Year of the Levy	Percentage of Levy	Collection of Prior Year Taxes *		Total Collections to Date		Percentage of Levy **
1998	0.284	0.413	0.278	\$ 196,358,936	\$	195,921,248	99.8%	\$	1,357,107	\$	197,278,355	100.5%
1999	0.284	0.413	0.278	220,244,344		208,695,407	94.8%		1,073,258		209,768,665	95.2%
2000	0.284	0.413	0.278	223,856,081		223,101,636	99.7%		1,378,159		224,479,795	100.3%
2001	0.284	0.413	0.278	241,403,497		241,321,389	100.0%		1,269,213		242,590,602	100.5%
2002	0.284	0.413	0.2425	265,735,680		264,039,232	99.4%		2,355,772		266,395,004	100.2%
2003	0.284	0.413	0.2425	295,346,451		292,857,702	99.2%		1,860,683		294,718,385	99.8%
2004	0.284	0.413	0.2425	331,860,455		329,382,620	99.3%		1,777,530		331,160,150	99.8%
2005	0.284	0.413	0.2425	375,371,188		372,357,871	99.2%		2,696,744		375,054,615	99.9%
2006	0.284	0.413	0.2425	444,075,931		423,518,333	95.4%		2,090,550		425,608,883	95.8%
2007	0.284	0.413	0.2425	553,009,838		544,902,110	98.5%		545,504		545,447,614	98.6%

^{*} Reflects taxes collected during the year that were levied in prior years. Tax Collectors do not provide information sufficient to distinguish prior year tax collections by year that the tax was levied.

^{**} Includes taxes collected for the current year levy plus collections of taxes that were levied in a prior years. As such collections could be greater than 100% of the taxes levied during the year.

Schedule 9
South Florida Water Management District
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

As of Fiscal		Gove	rnmental Activitie	s				
Year Ended Sept. 30	Land Acquisition dsWMLTF*	Land Purchases Payable	Capital Leases	Bank Loans	Certificates of Participation	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income **	Per Capita
1998	\$ 83,545,000	-	\$ 3,428,638	\$ 3,518,131		\$ 90,491,769	0.0466%	\$ 14.24
1999	79,880,000	-	4,633,302	17,873,237		102,386,539	0.0499%	15.77
2000	76,060,000	-	4,520,677	25,824,243		106,404,920	0.0479%	16.13
2001	72,075,000	-	6,273,316	22,470,636		100,818,952	0.0433%	14.91
2002	69,825,000	-	4,125,961	26,764,555		100,715,516	0.0417%	14.58
2003	65,555,000	\$ 112,142,857	3,379,304	26,888,088		207,965,249	0.0840%	29.57
2004	63,530,000	134,396,198	3,373,363	16,329,860		217,629,421	0.0824%	30.29
2005	60,270,000	100,108,087	3,008,733	19,456,880		182,843,700	0.0646%	24.95
2006	55,770,000	77,679,516	1,863,644	15,878,527		151,191,687	0.0500%	20.22
2007	51,110,000	40,219,445	895,678	11,031,537	\$ 546,120,000	649,376,660	0.2010%	82.64

^{*} The acronym WMLTF stands for Water Management Lands Trust Fund.

^{**} Refer to schedule 11 for the total amount of personal income.

Schedule 10 South Florida Water Management District Pledged-Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal	District Balance		Revenues			Expenditures		Collection to Debt Service Coverage
Year Ended Sept. 30	As of Sept. 30	Documentary Stamp Taxes	Civil Penalties	Allocated Interest Income	Acquisition/ Maintenance Costs	State Transfers (1)	Debt Service Payments (2)	As of Sept. 30
1998	\$ 17,403,258	\$ 17,876,979	\$ 403,700	\$ 1,526,667	\$ 6,050,630	-	\$ 7,928,657	\$ 23,231,317
1999	23,231,317	19,354,065	457,636	1,468,828	3,821,274	-	7,931,153	32,759,419
2000	32,759,419	15,353,142	551,778	1,821,704	1,075,161	-	7,929,122	41,481,760
2001	41,481,760	20,692,711	921,210	2,696,414	19,447,263	\$ 5,700,000	7,925,247	32,719,585
2002	32,719,585	19,077,914	1,205,167	1,779,116	5,320,349	3,390,000	6,971,411	39,100,022
2003	39,100,022	25,308,332	677,827	1,793,006	26,091,491	9,600,000	5,642,343	25,545,353
2004	25,545,353	30,328,188	729,712	876,611	14,408,883	14,490,000	5,046,272	23,534,709
2005	23,534,709	40,825,275	641,382	1,004,100	12,542,033	(3,421,066)	7,020,805	49,863,694
2006	49,863,694	40,437,784	556,170	1,829,897	14,521,957	73,678,516	7,014,759	(2,527,687)
2007	(2,527,687)	34,619,597	810,573	1,042,873	13,011,316	(178,988)	7,012,876	14,100,152
Totals for 10 years		\$ 263,873,987	\$ 6,955,155	\$ 15,839,216	\$ 116,290,357	\$ 103,258,462	\$ 70,422,645	

⁽¹⁾ Transfers during fiscal years 2001 through 2007 represent transfers by the State to and from other State trust funds.

Source: Department of Environmental Protection, Water Management Lands Trust Fund, Bureau of Finance and Accounting Contracts Disbursements Section

⁽²⁾ Represent transfers from the Water Management Lands Trust Fund to the Debt Service Fund held by the Trustee.

Amounts will vary from the actual debt service payments due to accumulated monies such as interest earnings in the Debt Service Fund.

Schedule 11
South Florida Water Management District
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years

Calendar <u>Year</u>	Population ¹	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ²	Per Capita Personal Income ²	Median Age ³	Percentage of Population (25 yrs. And over) with High School Diploma or Equivalent ³	School Enrollment K - 12 ⁴	Unemployment Rate ³
1997	6,223,239	\$ 179,240,810	\$ 28,802			900,390	5.7%
1998	6,355,147	194,347,435	30,581			922,562	5.2%
1999	6,490,528	205,066,260	31,595			980,140	4.6%
2000	6,595,895	222,348,731	33,710	38.57	77.07%	1,011,089	4.0%
2001	6,762,157	232,990,280	34,455			1,045,571	4.9%
2002	6,906,096	241,365,788	34,950			1,063,783	5.9%
2003	7,033,592	247,650,823	35,210			1,084,866	5.5%
2004	7,185,051	264,272,390	36,781			1,096,057	4.8%
2005	7,328,975	295,134,205	40,270	39.18		1,102,719	3.9%
2006	7,475,555	302,165,669	41,138			1,124,773	3.3%
2007	7,858,268	323,012,195	41,105			1,082,297	4.4%

¹ U. S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Sources of Data

www.bea.gov

www.fred.labormarketinfor.com

http://factfinder.census.gov

http://www.fldoe.org/eias/eiaspubs/

Web Address

² Florida Research & Economic Database. Information for 2007 pro-rated from Florida total.

³ U.S. Census Bureau American Fact Finder.

⁴ Florida Department of Education.

Schedule 12 South Florida Water Management District Ten Largest Employers Current Year

		2006
	Number of	Percentage of Total
Employers	Employees	Employers Listed
Miami-Dade County Public Schools	50,000	21.1%
Broward County School Board	36,853	15.5%
Miami-Dade County Government	32,000	13.5%
U. S. Federal Government	26,700	11.2%
Florida State Government	26,200	11.0%
Palm Beach County School Board	21,616	9.1%
Broward County Government	12,705	5.4%
Baptist Health South Florida	10,826	4.6%
Jackson Health System	10,500	4.4%
Lee County School Board	10,044	4.2%
Totals	237,444	100.0%

Source: The FY 2006 CAFRs of the following counties: Broward, Charlotte, Collier, Lee, Miami-Dade, and Palm Beach.

Note: Information prior to Fiscal Year 2006 is not available.

Schedule 13
South Florida Water Management District
Employment Data 1998 - 2006 for SFWMD's 16 Counties
(adjusted for partial counties)

	Total			Unemployment Rate
Year	Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	(%)
1998	3,183,440	3,002,151	181,289	6.2
1999	3,219,175	3,058,775	160,400	4.9
2000	3,340,193	3,197,811	142,383	4.3
2001	3,417,293	3,243,669	173,624	5.1
2002	3,473,704	3,264,210	209,494	6.1
2003	3,520,975	3,325,940	195,035	5.5
2004	3,600,708	3,422,407	178,301	5.0
2005	3,714,548	3,564,785	149,763	4.0
2006	3,815,337	3,686,457	128,880	3.4
2007	3,855,439	3,685,668	169,771	4.4

Source: http://www.bls.gov/lau/home.htm

Schedule 14
South Florida Water Management District
District Employees broken down into Resource Areas and Major Programs

<u>Year</u>	Resource Area/ Major Program	Number of Employees per Program	Percentage of Employees in Major Program	Percentage of Employees in District
2007	WATER RESOURCES			
	Everglades Program	149	23.99%	8.38%
	Water Supply	67	10.79%	3.77%
	Kissimmee Watershed	30	4.83%	1.69%
	Regulation	183	29.47%	10.29%
	Lake Okeechobee	41	6.60%	2.30%
	Coastal Watersheds	51	8.21%	2.87%
	Modeling & Scientific Support	100	16.10%	5.62%
	WATER RESOURCES TOTAL	621	100.00%	34.91%
	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE RESOURCES			
	Operations & Maintenance	585	100.00%	32.88%
	OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE TOTAL	585	100.00%	32.88%
	EVERGLADES RESTORATION RESOURCES			
	Land Stewardship	48	29.45%	2.70%
	Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan	115	70.55%	6.46%
	EVERGLADES RESTORATION RES. TOTAL	163	100.00%	9.16%
	CORPORATE RESOURCES			
	Mission Support	410	100.00%	23.05%
	CORPORATE RESOURCES TOTAL	410	100.00%	23.05%
	DISTRICT TOTAL	1,779		100.00%

Schedule 15 South Florida Water Management District Permit Applications Received

		Fiscal Year								
Permit Category	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Environmental Resource	1,616	1,656	1,661	1,562	1,500	1,646	1,790	1,805	1,839	1,524
Consumptive Use	706	720	776	1,210	1,191	1,523	1,949	2,094	2,055	3,068
SWIM & Everglades Works Of The District	16	14	49	38	84	37	9	20	78	51
Total Applications Received	2,338	2,390	2,486	2,810	2,775	3,206	3,748	3,919	3,972	4,643

Source: Regulation Department of South Florida Water Management District

Schedule 16
South Florida Water Management District
Water Moved by District Pump Stations
Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fisca	l Year				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Acre-Feet (Thousands)	2,017	2,092	2,517	2,131	3,131	3,339	3,404	3,938	3,583	1,272*

^{*} Decrease due to severe drought conditions experienced in South and Central Florida during 2007. Source: Water Quality Assessment Division of South Florida Water Management District.



This Page has been Intentionally Left Blank

DISCLOSURE SECTION

S.E.C. RULE 15c2-12 DISCLOSURES

CONTINUING ANNUAL AND EVENT DISCLOSURES

The following disclosures comply with amendments of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 15c2-12 (b)(5)(i)(A) to (D). Effective in 1995 the amendments required municipal bond underwriters to gain reasonable assurance from bond issuers that they will provide annual information and notices of material events for disclosure to the secondary bond market. To enter the bond market, the District and other issuers of state and local government securities are indirectly affected by these amendments. We are using this section of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report to comply with our continuing disclosure agreement.

DISTRICT AGREEMENT AND EFFECTIVE DATES

In respective Bond Resolutions, the District agreed to provide continuing disclosure of (a) annual information and (b) notices of material events upon issuing its

- Special Obligation Land Acquisition Refunding Bonds, Series 2002,
- Special Obligation Land Acquisition Refunding Bonds, Series 2003, and
- Certificates of Participation, Series 2006.

SUMMAR	RY OF CONTINUIN	NG BOND DISCLOS	URE REQUIREM	ENTS
Recipient	Annual Financial Information	Audited Annual Financial Statements	Notice of Material Events	Notice of Failure to Provide Annual Financial Information
	SEC Rule 15c2-12 (b)(5)(i)(A)	SEC Rule 15c2-12 (b)(5)(i)(B)	SEC Rule 15c2-12 (b)(5)(i)(C)	SEC Rule 15c2-12 (b)(5)(i)(D)
	Effective FYE (1) After Jan. 1, 1996	Effective FYE (1) After Jan. 1, 1996	Effective July 3, 1995	Effective April 1 After FYE (1)
Each NRMSIR (2) or the MSRB (3)			X	X
Each NRMSIR (2)	X	X		
Paying Agent (4)	X	X	X	X
Underwriters (4)	X	X	X	X

- (1) For the District, the date first effective was for Fiscal Year Ended (FYE) September 30, 1996.
- (2) Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository.
- (3) Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.
- (4) Required under Governing Board Resolution 95-28, Section 24, in connection with the issuance of the Special Obligation Land Acquisition Refunding Bonds, Series 1995.

ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5)(i)(A) requires annual financial information and operating data that are generally consistent with the presentation included in the Official Statements for each bond issue. The following paragraphs summarize the "Security for the Bonds" and the "Security for the Certificates" appearing in the Official Statements. Subsequent paragraphs, tables and exhibits contain the required financial information and operating data to include

- pledged revenues,
- funding and allocation of monies and deposits of the Trust Fund, and
- lease payments.

SECURITY FOR THE BONDS

The Bonds are secured by a first lien on and payable solely from the "Pledged Revenues" as provided in the Bond Resolution.

The Bonds are limited obligations of the District. As such, the District, the State of Florida, or any public body in the State shall not

- pledge its full faith and credit to the payment of bond principal, interest or premium; or
- directly or indirectly be contingently obligated to levy any taxes or to make any appropriation for payment except from the pledged revenues for debt service on the Bonds.

Pledged Revenues consist of all monies collected, allocated to the District, and deposited in the Water Management Lands Trust Fund (the "Trust Fund") which consist of:

- a share of the Documentary Stamp Tax,
- investment earnings and civil penalties.

The pledged revenues equally and ratably secure the Series 2002 and 2003 Bonds. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection maintains the Trust Fund.

DOCUMENTARY STAMP TAX

The State of Florida imposes an excise tax on documents (the "Documentary Stamp Tax"). Under current law, the Documentary Stamp Tax is levied upon certain instruments whereby interests in real property are conveyed, original issues of stock, bonds and debentures issued in the State of Florida, promissory notes or other written obligations to pay money, and mortgages recorded in the State of Florida. In general, the amount of the Documentary Stamp Tax due with respect to an instrument is based upon the amount of indebtedness evidenced or secured thereby, or in the case of documents transferring interests in property, upon the consideration for the transfer, or, in the case of stocks and bonds, upon the face value or actual value thereof.

The Documentary Stamp Tax is collected by the Florida Department of Revenue (DOR) and by the Clerks of the Circuit Courts of the counties in Florida on behalf of the DOR. The Documentary Stamp Tax is distributed, for various purposes, pursuant to a statutorily-prescribed formula.

Under current law, the DOR distributes the Documentary Stamp Tax collections and investment earnings, thereon, as follows:

- The first 7% to the State of Florida General Revenue Fund to pay a portion of the costs of general government.
- The costs of collection and enforcement of the Documentary Stamp Tax are deducted by and for the use of the Department of Revenue.
- A portion of the then remaining Documentary Stamp Tax collections (including investment earnings) are required to be deposited in the Trust Fund.

There is no assurance that the Florida Legislature will not change the percentage allocations to the General Fund, the Documentary Stamp Tax collections to the Trust Fund, or the percentage of the Trust Fund allocable to the District. Likewise, the Legislature could implement an appropriations bill affecting the distributions to the Trust Fund. Such changes, if made, could affect distributions to the Trust Fund. However, there exists an implied contract with the State to allocate sufficient documentary stamp revenues to cover debt service.

The following table illustrates the historical taxation rates and percentage distribution to the Trust Fund.

	Tax (Per \$100)	Tax (Per \$100)	Percent to
Year Effective	Stocks/Bonds/Mortgages	Deeds	Trust Fund
1963	\$.15		
1981		\$.45	7.20%
1985		\$.50	9.80%
1987		\$.55	9.20%
1990	\$.32		6.90%
1991		\$.60	6.56%
1992	\$.35	\$.70	5.84%
2001			4.20%

FUNDING AND ALLOCATION OF THE TRUST FUND

Deposits distributed to the Trust Fund began accruing to the District and the State's other four water management districts in August 1981. Under present law, moneys from the Trust Fund (net of DEP's administrative expenses) are allocated monthly among the State's five water management districts in the following percentages:

30% - South Florida

25% - St. Johns River

25% - Southwest Florida

10% - Suwannee River

10% - Northwest Florida

USE OF THE TRUST FUND

Expenditure of moneys from the Trust Fund is limited to payment of debt service and the acquisition, management, maintenance and capital improvement costs of certain lands included within the District's Five-Year Plan and to DEP's cost to administer the Trust Fund.

Moneys in the Trust Fund not needed to meet land acquisition and management costs, or current debt service, are invested by the State Treasurer to the credit of the Trust Fund, in the manner provided by Florida law. Interest received on such investments is credited to the Trust Fund and proportionally allocated to the District.

ESCROW AND RESERVE FUNDS

Security for payment of debt service on outstanding bonds is provided from two sources:

- An Escrow Fund within the Trust Fund and
- A Surety Bond issued by MBIA and held by the Trustee.

Trust Fund Escrow

An agreement between the District and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) requires DEP to set aside and escrow from the first moneys allocable to the District in the Trust Fund, sufficient moneys for the payment of principal and interest on the Bonds becoming due in such Bond Year. DEP is obligated to pay Trust Fund moneys sufficient to pay debt service as it becomes due on the Bonds to the District's Paying Agent. However, such payment shall not exceed the District's cumulative portion of funds in the Trust Fund.

Debt Service Reserve Fund/Surety Bond

The Bond Resolution provides for establishment and maintenance of the Reserve Fund for the purpose of making deposits in the Debt Service Fund in the event the moneys therein are insufficient for the payment of sums due on the Bonds, and for no other purpose. Moneys on deposit in the Reserve Fund shall be maintained for the benefit of the holders of the Series 2002 and 2003 Bonds, and any parity obligations of the District issued pursuant to the Resolution.

The District is required to have on deposit in the Reserve Fund an amount of money and/or Debt Service Reserve Fund Surety Bonds equal to the Reserve Fund Requirement. Beginning in 1995, the District obtained a Debt Service Reserve Fund Surety Bond to meet this requirement. The Reserve Fund Requirement is defined in the Resolution to mean, at any time, an amount equal to the lesser of

- (a) the maximum amount of principal and interest on all outstanding bonds due in any succeeding fiscal year, or
- (b) the aggregate of ten (10%) of the original proceeds of each series of bonds.

SECURITY FOR THE CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

The Series 2006 Certificates evidence undivided proportionate interests in the principal portion and interest portion of Basic Lease Payments made by the Governing Board to the Corporation under the Series 2006 Lease. The Series 2006 Certificates are secured by and payable from the Trust Estate established for the Series 2006 Certificates (the "Trust Estate") pursuant to the Trust Agreement and any amounts payable under the Financial Guaranty Insurance Policy. The Trust Estate consists of all estate, right, title and interest of the Trustee in and to the Basic Lease Payments under the Series 2006 Lease, and all amounts held in the funds and accounts under the Trust Agreement in accordance with the provisions of the Master Lease and the Trust Agreement, including investment earnings thereon, and any and all monies received by the Trustee pursuant to the Series 2006 Lease and the Trust Agreement which are not required to be remitted to the Governing Board or the Corporation pursuant to the Master Lease or the Trust Agreement.

Purpose of the Series 2006 Certificates

The Series 2006 Lease is entered into, and the Series 2006 Certificates issued to provide for the lease-purchase financing of the acquisition, construction, installation and equipping of certain facilities and improvements to land for the restoration, protection and preservation of the Everglades ecosystem pursuant to the Acceler8 Project; refinance certain interim financings of the District, a portion of which was used to commence construction of certain of the 2006 Facilities; and pay certain costs of issuance of the Series 2006 Certificates, including the premium on a financial guaranty insurance policy for the Series 2006 Certificates. The Series 2006 Certificates are executed and delivered pursuant to a Master Trust Agreement dated November 1, 2006, and as amended and supplemented by the Series 2006 Supplemental Trust Agreement, dated November 1, 2006.

Lease Payments

All Basic and Additional Lease Payments and all other amounts required to be paid by the Governing Board under the Series 2006 Lease and all other Leases are payable solely from legally available funds budgeted and appropriated by the Governing Board for such purpose. Revenues available to the Governing Board for operational purposes and capital projects such as the Series 2006 Facilities include, but are not necessarily limited to, ad valorem taxes, operating grants and contributions from various sources, including the State of Florida, and capital grants and contributions from various sources, including the State and Federal Government.

ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Debt service requirements on the Series 2002 and 2003 Bonds, and Series 2006 Certificates are as follows:

Fiscal Years	Total	Series 2002	Series 2003	Series 2006
2007	\$16.21	\$2.55	\$3.57	\$10.09
2008	41.17	2.55	4.37	34.25
2009	42.19	2.54	4.37	35.28
2010	42.20	2.55	4.36	35.29
2011	42.15	2.54	4.37	35.24
2012	42.14	2.54	4.38	35.22
2013 - 2017	203.44	10.12	17.41	175.91
2018 - 2022	175.47			175.47
2023 - 2027	174.94			174.94
2028 - 2032	174.29			174.29
2033 - 2037	173.46			173.46
Totals	\$1,127.66	\$25.39	\$42.83	\$1,059.44

AUDITED ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Section II of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report contains the District's Basic Financial Statements and related Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants. These statements are consistent with the Basic Financial Statements contained in the Official Statements in compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5)(i)(A) and (B).

REQUIRED NOTICES

The following table lists each material event and required notice defined in SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5)(i)(C) and (D). The table confirms that no notice to the NRMSIR or the MSRB and the SID was required for any of the material events related to each of the indicated Land Acquisition Bond Series currently outstanding. This confirms compliance with SEC Rule 15c2-12(b)(5)(i)(C) and (D) from July 3, 1995 to the date of this report.

NOTICE OF MATERIAL EVENTS OR FAILURE TO PROVIDE REQUIRED ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION		LAND ACQUISITION BONDS		CERTIFICATES
RULE SEC.	DESCRIPTION	SERIES 2002	SERIES 2003	SERIES 2006
(C)(1)	Principal and interest payment delinquencies.	None	None	None
(C)(2)	Non-payment related defaults.	None	None	None
(C)(3)	Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves Reflecting financial difficulties.	None	None	None
(C)(4)	Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements Reflecting financial difficulties.	None	None	None
(C)(5)	Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, Or their failure to perform.	None	None	None
(C)(6)	Adverse tax opinions or events affecting the Tax-exempt status of the security.	None	None	None
(C)(7)	Modifications to rights of security holders.	None	None	None
(C)(8)	Bond calls.	None	None	None
(C)(9)	Defeasances.	None	None	None
(C)(10)	Release, substitution, or sale of property Securing repayment of the securities.	None	None	None
(C)(11)	Ratings changes.	None	None	None
(*)	Default of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection on its obligations Under the Agreement.	None	None	None
(D)	Failure to provide annual financial Information or operating data in a timely Manner.	None	None	None

